Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records

A Finding Aid to the Collection in the Library of Congress

Manuscript Division, Library of Congress
Washington, D.C.
2011

Contact information:
http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/mss.contact

Additional search options available at:
http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/eadmss.ms011165

LC Online Catalog record:
http://lccn.loc.gov/mm82038695

Prepared by Antoinette Shalkop, Brian McGuire, Vera W. DeBuchananne, and staff members of the Manuscript and European divisions of the Library of Congress
Collection Summary
Title: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
Span Dates: 1733-1938
ID No.: MSS38695
Creator: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska
Extent: 87,000 items; 748 containers plus 23 oversize; 326 linear feet; 402 microfilm reels
Language: Collection material in Russian, with English, French, and Ukrainian.
Location: Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
Summary: Principally ecclesiastical records relating to the administration of the numerous parishes and chapels of the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska, and, to a lesser extent, in Canada and the United States, comprising correspondence, registers of births, marriages, and deaths, confession and communion records, a clergy dossier, orders and edicts (ukases) from imperial and ecclesiastical authorities, financial records, diaries and travel journals, photographs, printed matter, and other material. Includes material relating to missionary work among the Tlingit Indians; Russian administration of Alaska through the bureaucracy of the church; schools and education; the Russian-American Company; and papers of various church officials, including Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John S. Kedrovsky.

Selected Search Terms
The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically therein.

People
Kedrovsky, John S. (John Savva), 1879-1934.
Tikhon, Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia, 1865-1925.

Organizations
Rossiĭsko-amerikanskai︒a kompanii︒a.
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska.

Subjects
Education--Alaska.
Indians of North America--Missions--Alaska.
Missions--Russia.
Registers of births, etc.--Alaska.
Tlingit Indians.

Places
Alaska--Religion.
Canada--Religion.

Administrative Information
Provenance
The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska were received by the Library of Congress in 1927 as a gift of the Most Reverend John S. Kedrovsky, Metropolitan of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Churches in North America and Canada; in 1940 as a gift of the Metropolitan Council of the Church; and in 1943 as a gift of the Right Reverend Nicholas J. Kedroff through a transfer from the New York City Historical Records Survey of the Work Projects Administration.
Processing History

In 1979 the State of Alaska joined with the Library of Congress in funding a project to organize and describe all of the records making up the Library's collection of the Alaskan Russian Church Archives and to produce a microfilm edition. The project was conducted by Antoinette Shalkop and completed in 1984. The finding aid was revised in 2011.

Additional Guides

In 1936-1938 the records that had been received in 1927 were described in part in an Alaska History Research Project in nine volumes of typescript entitled Documents Relative to the History of Alaska available in the Manuscript Division Reading Room and on microfilm in the Microform Reading Room. Vital Statistics (Series E) in these records have been indexed in four segments: 1816-1866 (3 vols.), 1867-1889 (2 vols), 1890-1899 (1 vol.), and 1900-1936 (1 vol.); and these indexes are available on microfilm (see footnote to Container E1).

Copyright Status

The status of copyright in the unpublished writings of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska is governed by the Copyright Law of the United States (Title 17, U.S.C.).

Access and Restrictions

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska are open to research. Researchers are advised to contact the Manuscript Reading Room prior to visiting. Many collections are stored off-site and advance notice is needed to retrieve these items for research use.

Microfilm

A microfilm edition of these papers is available on 402 reels. Consult a reference librarian in the Manuscript Division concerning availability for purchase or interlibrary loan. To promote preservation of the originals, researchers are required to consult the microfilm edition.

Preferred Citation

Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: Container or reel number, Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska, Records, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Chronology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1741, July</td>
<td>Discovery of Alaska mainland by Vitus Bering and Aleksei Chirikov in two different locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Temporary Russian stations established along the discovery route</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, Nov.</td>
<td>Establishment of the Irkutsk, Nerchinsk, and Iatkutsk Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784, Aug.</td>
<td>Grigorii Shelikhov formed a permanent Russian settlement at Three Saints Bay, Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794, Sept.</td>
<td>Establishment of the first Russian mission on Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796, July</td>
<td>Establishment of the Kodiak Vicariate under the Irkutsk Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799, July</td>
<td>Charter granted by Emperor Paul I to the Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>Aleksandr A. Barnov established the first settlement at Novo-Arkhangelsk on Sitka Island, now called Baranov Island</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1802, June  Massacre at Novo-Arkhangelsk by Tlingit Indians

1804  Tlingit settlement destroyed, new fort built; became Sitka, which was the center of Russian activity in North America until 1866

1808  A small chapel erected on Unalaska

1812, Sept.  Fort Ross built on the California shoreline, north of San Francisco Bay

1816  Aleksei Sokolov, the first Russian priest in Novo-Arkhangelsk, began service

1824, July  Ivan Evseevich Popov (Anginskii), later called Ioann Veniaminov, and subsequently Bishop Innocentii, appointed first missionary priest to Unalaska

1834, Aug.  Veniaminov transferred to Sitka

1840, Dec.  Veniaminov became Bishop of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese

Count Nikolai Aleksandrovich Protassov, Over Procurator of the Synod, issued ukaz proclaiming the establishment of a special diocese formed by the churches of Russian American settlements and neighboring areas

1859, Mar.  Fedor Ekaterinovskii made Bishop and placed in charge of the Novo-Arkhangelsk Vicariate

1866, Nov.  Petr Popov made Bishop

1867, Oct.  Ceremony of transfer of Alaska to the United States

1868, Jan.  Veniaminov became Metropolitan of Moscow

1870, June  Stefan Egorov Mitropolkii became Bishop of newly established ecclesiactical center of the Aleutian and Alaskan Diocese

Church headquarters transferred from Sitka to San Francisco

1878, Dec.  Nikolai Pavlovich Zass became Bishop Nestor

1887, Dec.  Vasilii Sokolovskii became Bishop Vladimir

1891, Sept.  Mikhail Zakharovich Ziorov became Bishop Nikolai, the last Bishop of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska

1900  Diocese title changed to Aleutian Islands and North America

1905  Episcopal See transferred from San Francisco to New York

Scope and Content Note

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska form a highly varied and extensive collection of more than 87,000 items that spans two hundred years, from the 1730s to the 1930s. Siberian documents date from as early as 1733, during the reign of Empress Anna Ivanovna, and 1758, during that of Empress Elizabeth, the daughter of Peter the Great. Vast geographical areas are also accounted for, since the records trace the Church's expansion from Siberia throughout the widespread settlements of Alaska and across the United States and Canada.
The bulk of the collection, however, relates to the history of the Russian Orthodox Church (hereafter referred to as the Church) in Alaska.

Although most of the reports and papers in the collection originated in ecclesiastical offices, they also reflect much of the secular life of the communities in which parishes were established. This is due in part to the fact that the priests functioned not only as agents of their Church, but of the Russian government as well. From the Synod of 1721, opened by Peter the Great, until the revolution of 1917, the Church in Russia was an integral part of the imperial bureaucracy. Thus, in areas where there were insufficient civil servants, the clergy assumed certain secular functions that required them to work closely with local inhabitants. They kept records of vital statistics, took the census, and performed a variety of less well defined duties. Even in the most remote areas, clergymen were informed of the latest government regulations through decrees or ukases.

Diocesan control over Alaskan parishes, and later over those in the United States and Canada, shifted from place to place. Such authority first emanated from Siberia, later was centered in Sitka and San Francisco, and in the twentieth century was finally moved to New York. The bishop having jurisdiction over Alaska received instructions from the Holy Synod (and from the Russian government until 1867). He, in turn, either directly or through another prelate of the diocese, supervised the parishes under him. Individual priests were assigned to specific parishes (and prior to 1867 to trading posts) where they assumed responsibility for the day-to-day activities and functions of their congregations. Under the authority of priests were varying numbers of laymen, often natives, depending upon the size of the parish.

In the period before the sale of Alaska to the United States, the Church directed its principal efforts toward the conversion of the native populations. It also assisted the Russian-American Company, which had a monopoly to trade in Alaska, in its programs for educating and Russianizing the natives. With the arrival of Americans in Alaska in the 1870s and 1880s, various Protestant denominations began working among the Alaskan peoples. Spurred by this challenge to its dominance, the Russian Church showed renewed activity in both the religious and secular realms. Later in the nineteenth century the Church also responded to the spiritual and other needs of the large emigrant groups coming to North America from Russia and neighboring Orthodox countries. Many of these Slav, Greek, and Syrian arrivals settled in eastern and midwestern industrial and mining areas. Others moved on to the West Coast, particularly to the San Francisco area, while gold mining lured others to Juneau, Alaska, and beyond.

There is no overall pattern to the Church's records. This is due in part to the experimental nature of the Church in the colonial period in Russian America, to the disorganization of missionary endeavors after the purchase of Alaska in 1867, and to the expansion of the Church into the United States and Canada. The peregrinations of the records and the many vicissitudes affecting them also contributed to the disparate and uneven character of the collection. Many documents were damaged, some have obviously been lost or destroyed, and others found their way into collections elsewhere. Some Alaskan parishes are represented by significantly fewer documents than others and have incomplete or missing series in certain categories. Parishes in Canada and the United States (outside Alaska), with the exception of San Francisco, are particularly under represented. On the other hand, there is a considerable amount of duplication, for in many instances the priests were required to prepare several copies of records and reports. Orders and instructions received in the parishes were also frequently copied further. Most of these duplicate documents have been placed in a special series, Supplemental Sets.

The lack of consistency in the type, quality, frequency, and composition of the documentation constituting the Church's records is inevitably reflected in the arrangement of the collection. Records that appear with regularity in the 1850s either cease to appear after the sale of Alaska or are altered to such a degree that they can no longer be classified in the earlier manner. Methods of keeping records, and the formats under which they were kept, were changed from one administrative period to another, affecting all levels of control, from the Over-Procurator’s office and the Synod in Russia, down to the parishes in Alaska and elsewhere.

Dates based on the Julian calendar, which is approximately two weeks behind the Gregorian, are encountered throughout the collection. Russia used the Julian calendar until 1917 and the Russian Orthodox Church still observes its religious holidays in accordance with it. In the early period, the Church was consistent in using only one date on documents— from the Julian calendar. After the sale of Alaska, dates from both calendars appear on most documents, but their order is not regular. At times the Julian date appears at the top and the Gregorian beneath; at other times the order is reversed. Because a predominant number of the documents in the collection give priority to Julian dating, all documents are filed by that system.
Arrangement of the Collection

The records of the Russian Church have been organized and arranged in eight basic series, the larger and more complex of which have been further arranged into rather detailed subschemes and categories. The series are Ukaz, Clergy Dossier, Geographical File, Vital Statistics, Photographs, Supplemental Sets, and Other Papers (papers of three bishops). In 2011, an additional series, Oversize Items Removed, was created to account for the housing of selected items rehoused and relocated because of their size.

**Ukaz, 1826-1899.** With the commencement of the reign of Nicholas I in 1825, ukases (proclamations or orders) were issued with great frequency as a means of instituting bureaucratic procedures and exercising authority. Many of these imperial edicts were distributed throughout Russia and affected people in all walks of life, including those in the Church. Some addressed specific issues or were intended for particular locales, groups, or even individuals. Eventually orders emanating from outside the imperial authority also came to be considered as ukases. Thus, the Ukaz file encompasses decrees from ecclesiastical authorities in Russia, from diocesan offices, and from priests having control over large areas that incorporated subordinate parishes. There are even instances when instructions on routine matters at the local level are included. The greater part of the Ukaz file consists of chronologically arranged printed imperial and ecclesiastical documents, with some handwritten transcriptions and annotated duplicates. Following these are a lesser number of ukases grouped by subject. (12 containers)

**Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929.** This series contains files of papers on more than four hundred clergyman of all ranks, and of some laymen, who served in Siberia, Alaska, the United States, and Canada. The material in these files varies but in general relates more to the individual than to his work. Ordination certificates, travel and transfer requests, petitions for pensions, and papers relating to loans and other personal financial concerns, legal questions, and family matters are included. The files are arranged alphabetically by the name of the individual involved and chronologically thereunder; dates on file folders are span dates of the material, not birth and death dates. (41 containers)

**Geographical File, 1733-1938.** This is by far the most extensive series in the Church records, amounting to more than two-thirds of the entire collection. It is made up of a wide variety of records that accumulated over a long period of time, having grown out of the day-to-day routine operations of the Church at its several administrative levels. However, because of changes in place names over the years, the removal of Church centers from place to place, disruptions in record keeping, changing perceptions of administrative areas, and the extent of the areas involved, it has been necessary to adopt a somewhat arbitrary designation of geographic areas for the purpose of arranging and describing these records. All such areas, however, are based on centers of established Church activity.

Twenty geographic areas make up this file, and each area is represented by an array of documentation closely tied to specific parish functions. As an aid to ready reference, a list of the geographic areas with their constituent parishes and a list of the headings devised for the multiple categories of parish functions follow this Scope and Content Note.

Basically these geographic areas proceed from west to east, following in general the path the Church itself followed in its expansion and growth. The first four areas, which now fall within the jurisdiction of the Soviet Union, are Siberia, Kurile Islands, Bering Island, and Miednyi Island. The Siberian files are the most extensive, filling twenty-six boxes and accounting for twenty-three parishes, whereas those for the Kurile Islands, Bering Island, and Miednyi Island each represent only one parish and are confined to a total of two containers.

The far-flung Aleutian Islands form one of the more complicated geographic areas. Under the present arrangement this area incorporates the records of seventeen parishes in five containers. This was not always the situation, however for the control center for lesser churches and chapels often changed location. Atka Island and Unalaska, themselves part of the Aleutian Islands chain, because of their relative importance form separate geographic areas, without subsidiary parishes, represented by thirteen and seventy-one containers respectively. However, at one time, the numerous Aleutian and Kurile Islands were controlled by Atka, and at another time by Unalaska. In fact, some of the Aleutian Islands were once controlled from Belkofski.

The Geographical File for the Pribilof Islands, also known as the Seal Islands, is divided between records relating to Saint Paul Island (29 containers) and Saint George Island (11 containers). At times these islands operated independently and at other times came under the jurisdiction of Unalaska. Belkofski, near the tip of the Alaska Peninsula on the Alaskan mainland, is represented by twenty-nine containers. It achieved some prominence commencing in the 1870s largely as a result of the sealing and fishing operations carried on in the area, and saw its influence as a control center of the Church.
spread to neighboring locations. Marine activities, such as fishing and canning, were also important to the Nushagak geographic area, named after a small village located on an inlet of Bristol Bay. The thirty-one containers of records relating to Nushagak also account for its earlier ecclesiastical history when it was associated as a trading post with Fort Aleksandrovsk.

The great western and central sectors of the Alaskan mainland, south of the Arctic Circle, are divided between two ecclesiastical geographic areas. In the west the St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov area was generally under the charge of a missionary priest who moved from place to place over the entire region, depending on travel conditions and the requirements of his widely scattered parishioners. The area is represented by thirty-six containers of records. The very sparsely settled Yukon-Kuskokwim area, lying to the eastward, includes six locations or parishes. Its records, however, are contained in only four containers. In Russian times the two areas combined were often referred to as Kwikpak.

Lying to the southward, in the Gulf of Alaska and separated from the mainland by Shelikof Strait, is Kodiak Island and Area. Several nearby island, such as Afognak and Spruce Island, are included in the area. Kodiak Island was prominent in the early period of Russian authority and the village of Kodiak was once the headquarters of the Russian-American Company. Some of the records for this area, in fifteen containers, relate to this earlier period.

Back on the mainland, the mission which has been identified as the Kenai Peninsula extends for 150 miles southwest from Anchorage into the Gulf of Alaska. It is bordered on the northwest by Cook Inlet. At different periods this mission, whose records fill forty containers, was also responsible for extensive interior areas known as the drainages of the Sustina and Matanuska Rivers, both of which empty into the Cook Inlet to the west and east of Anchorage respectively.

Islands and mainland settlements associated with Prince William Sound, the large inlet of the Gulf of Alaska lying east of the Kenai Peninsula, are incorporated in the Chugach area, named by the Russians after the nearby Chugach Mountains. In the four containers of records that relate to the several parishes in this area, Nuchek, on Hinchinbrook Island at the mouth of Prince William Sound, is the one most fully documented.

The Southeast comprises the coastal strip and myriad of islands that form the Alaskan panhandle. Juneau, the capital of Alaska, is located here and the records pertaining to it account for almost six of the ten containers of records for this area. The Tlingit Indians of this region were the particular object of the missionary activities of the Russian Church, especially in the 1880s, following the arrival there of American missionaries.

Sitka, although falling within the Southeast region, but not considered a part of it, is far and away the most thoroughly documented of all the geographic areas in this file. The capital of Russian America, the site of the Russian Orthodox Cathedral of St. Michael, and the capital of Alaska Territory until 1906, Sitka is represented by a variety of records that fill more than 120 containers. Because of its importance as a diocesan center, its records have a wide ranging significance in terms of time and place. Records relating to the clergy of the colonial period, to the certification of baptisms, and to the financial aspects of a variety of Church functions are especially full and interesting. (Immediately following the Sitka file is a single container (D439) of fragmentary and damaged material that has been classified only as Various Areas.)

The final three geographic areas, all falling outside Russia and Alaska, are the United States, San Francisco, and Canada. The United States file, exclusive of San Francisco, fills nineteen containers, and accounts for materials pertaining to twenty-six states and the District of Columbia. Two-thirds of this material is for New York and Pennsylvania. Arrangement within the file is alphabetical by State, and by locality thereunder. The San Francisco geographic area, as was the case with Sitka, took on an importance extending well beyond its limited confines. Its prominence, reflected in forty-three containers of records, was due to the fact that the diocesan headquarters of the Aleutian Islands and all of Alaska was moved to San Francisco in 1870, and remained there until removal to New York City in 1905. In addition to its own regional records, the San Francisco file, as might be expected, contains much documentation relating to Alaska and parishes in the United States. The file for Canada occupies only two containers, wherein materials are grouped by Province and arranged thereunder by locality.

Still within the context of the Geographical File series, in which twenty regions have been defined, a further, more detailed division of the records for every parish or locality within each area has been made on the basis of a variety of distinctive parish functions, services, and operations. A separate listing of all these categories of activity, of which there are twenty two, with more detailed subdivisions in a number of instances, follows this description of the collection. Understandably, not every parish in each geographical area is represented by records covering the full range of parish functions. Thus, in the Southeast region, Hoonah's records are grouped under seven major headings and fill only part of one container. Juneau, in
the same region, is represented by nearly six containers of records grouped under sixteen major headings. These headings or categories, reflecting a grouping of records under alphabetized units ranging from Baptism to Vital statistics, appear in their appropriate place on the folders in the Geographic File, along with subheadings whenever they are used. (All folder headings in the collection appear on the microfilm edition as well, thereby contributing to the ease with which specific materials may be located.)

Records concerning Baptism are divided between certification and regulations. Birth certificates and other supporting documents are contained in the former and are filed under the name of the one receiving baptism or a parent requesting certification. Documents pertaining to the confirmation of marriages are often included. Regulations bearing upon baptism were generally issued from the Church in Russia in the form of instructions or ukases. A Brotherhood file relates primarily to various associations and societies, such as temperance societies, dedicated to a particular saint. They were formed principally in the 1880s and were intended for both Russian and non-Russian parishioners. The Buildings–property file holds records describing structures erected by the Church or for it. Included are materials relating to church buildings, chapels, prayer houses, schools, and residences for the clergy. Transactions involving church lands, including cemeteries, and the consecration of new churches are also documented in this file.

The category of Cases covers a variety of subjects, generally involving irregular behavior of clergy and parishioners that warranted punishment by the Church. Under Clergy are filed applications for clerical appointments, the majority of which were as starosta (elders). This was an important position in the community, for in the absence of a priest the starosta had responsibility for safeguarding the buildings and possessions of the Church and for maintaining basic Church services for the local congregation. Also filed under Clergy are miscellaneous documents, such as those of a domestic and housekeeping nature and those relating to rewards of various kinds given for assistance to the clergy. Included in Communications are lists of mailings, dispatches, and records of specific messages. For some localities the file also includes telegrams, cables, and receipts for letters. In the matter of Conversion parishes were supplied with instructions or regulations detailing the proper manner in which conversions were to be brought about and rituals performed. Conversion reports may give the name of the individual or group converted, the nature of former belief, and the name of the clergyman who conducted the necessary services. Information is sometimes in ledgers identified by the year, or by the title “Shamanism” and the year.

Death certification was provided infrequently and then only on request from authorized sources. Diocese administration encompasses many topics and is one of the more important categories, since most decisions and orders affecting the various parishes emanated from the central office of the diocese. Among the subjects that emerge from this file, and around which records have been grouped, are administrative policies, the establishment of new parishes, personnel changes and policies, parishioner requests for services of priests, censuses of the clergy, alcoholism, instruction, management, record keeping, Church regalia, transportation of the clergy, policies affecting the purchase of supplies, and other matters vital to the operation of the diocese. Orders and instructions issued by a particular bishop or blagochinnyi (a priest in charge of a large area) are brought together in this file under his name. In some instances correspondence for the Over-Procurator's office and from the Synod in Russia may also be found here, as well as oaths of allegiance to the Tsar. Records relating to the 1894 centennial celebration of the establishment of the Russian Mission in Kodiak are also present as well as correspondence and reports concerning competing religious groups that moved into Alaska after 1867.

Records pertinent to Education are divided among files relating to books, libraries, management, personnel, school records, and students. The file for books includes orders for books intended for sale or school use, and in some cases includes examples of books owned by various individuals. Under the library heading may be found description of Church libraries, borrowing records, and book lists and inventories. Some management documents relate to financial and supply matters concerning schools and orphanages, while others consist of school programs, minutes of meetings, statements of school policy, and correspondence reflecting conflicts with other denominations in the schools. Personnel files in the education category consist largely of papers relating to specific teachers. Most of these records are official, but some are personal in nature. School records, which complement the management materials, include classroom journals, grade books, exercises, schedules, menus, lesson plans, and reports. The students file pertains to individual students, the transfer of students from one place to another, and the provision of clothing and other needs.

The materials assembled under the Financial heading, and further arranged under collections, contributions, regulations, reports, and supplies, represent one of the larger more significant categories in the Geographical File. Contained in the collections file are documents for the funeral tax and for a variety of non-Alaskan projects and charities. Prominent among these was the collection for the Palestine Mission. Documents on contributions, on the other hand, pertain to the raising of money for local needs, and particularly for the support of the local priest. Many native-born priests received only a small
income or none at all and were expected to obtain their support from parishioners. Financial regulations came from the Russian government, which allocated money for the operation of the Vedomsto Paravoslavnago Ispovedanlia (Department of the Orthodox Creed) under which the operations of the Church were administered. Some of these regulations involved auditing, salary schedules, indebtedness, record keeping, and collections. Financial reports constitute the most voluminous portion of this category, and are especially noteworthy with respect to Sitka and San Francisco (24 and 13 containers, respectively). The reports are on such subjects as accounting, allotments for salaries and expenses, banking, candle funds and sales, expenses, income, the Russian-American Company, and travel. Bookkeeping standards established in the 1850s, which tended to be cumbersome and complex, began to be modified and simplified after 1867. The matter of supplies is entered in the financial category because of the unique role that deliveries of provisions and church equipment played in the lives of many of the clergy, especially in the more remote areas. Since the priests in the parishes had the cost of these supplies automatically deducted from their incomes, it was necessary to sell the supplies within the parish in order to gain reimbursement. Distance and the difficulties of transportation had the effect of increasing the value and importance of supplies of all kinds. Much parish correspondence deals with supply problems and the effect they had on the financial straits in which the priests often found themselves.

Instructions are both ecclesiastical and secular. The ecclesiastical instructions touch on a wide range of topics, including candle making, confession, converts, pensions, prayers, and sermons. Although somewhat similar to subjects covered in the category of Diocese administration, the ecclesiastical instructions (hand-copied decrees and ukases) are generally theoretical in character as opposed to the actual issues taken up at the local level. The secular instructions consist of orders from the Russian-American Company, and in the later period from authorities having control over the Territory of Alaska. Inventories are listings of items held in churches, chapels, schools, and other church buildings. Specialized inventories, of vestments, for example, were also made. The inventories for St. Michael Cathedral in Sitka are particularly full. Some church registers (Vedomosti) are found under the Inventories heading; others are under Parish records, church/clergy registers.

The Matrimonial category commences with documentation relevant to agreements concerning the bringing up of children in marriages where one of the parents was not a member of the Church. Following this are files that relate to certification, divorce, and illegitimacy, all of which consist primarily of records pertaining to named individuals and couples, but with occasional subject headings such as bigamy, concubinage, incest, and minors. Materials filed under matrimonial petitions/investigations are also largely centered on individuals and couples and many contain detailed information on the family backgrounds of brides and grooms. A matrimonial regulations file is similar in makeup to those for baptism and conversion; a variety of issues is covered, mostly concerned with mixed marriages and Church restrictions.

The category of Parish records, which is an extensive one, is divided into six parts: parish records, church/clergy registers, church service registers, confessional lists, notifications, and unconfessed lists. The first of these, parish records, consists primarily of materials that are cumulative in character, having to do with various forms of annual reporting on the activities of the parishes. The church/clergy registers contain descriptions of Church property and often provide the historical background of a particular church and the records of the service of the clergy resident there. Church service registers primarily record the services held during a specified chronological period, but often contain other information concerning the parish and its members. Some priests used these service registers to record their travel notes and impressions of contacts with native peoples. Confessional lists are of importance in that they serve as a yearly (in a few cases, semi-yearly) census of the Russian Orthodox parishioners in a given area. Included under notifications are acknowledgments and announcements of various kinds. Some pertain to ukases and instructions received, and some to the forwarding of ledgers and registers to Church headquarters. Unconfessed lists form a very minor file which is entirely lacking in many parishes. Most of those that were maintained date from the early period of the Church.

The Popechitelstvo category relates to an organization that flourished during the Russian colonial period but was later replaced by the brotherhoods. It had for its purpose the provision of assistance to needy orphaned members of clergyman's families and the lending of money to priests who had become destitute as a result of illness or some other calamity. Funds for the Popechitelstvo were collected from clerical salaries and were raised by various other means, such as the sale of religious books in the Aleut language. Records in this category are divided functionally among collections, management, petitions, and records.

Record journals are, for the most part, ledgers in which information on a variety of documents coming into and leaving the parish was recorded consecutively. Reports of meetings, the arrival of ukases, archival lists, and various papers from and to the bishop are among the items frequently recorded. Reports, divided between records and Ukaz, form a small but
interesting category that is in some ways similar to travel journals. Largely arranged by the name of the clergyman making the report, and dated accordingly, these reports often provide information that did not find a place in other routine forms of record keeping. Detailed descriptions of events and of native parishioners are presented, some of which pertain to life in the interior of Alaska. Such personalized reports were not permitted prior to the sale of Alaska, and in Siberian parishes these reports were required to follow a more rigid format. Reports/ukaz deal with the acknowledgment of ukases, concerned chiefly with the Tsar's family or orders from the bishop.

Secular papers emanate from non-ecclesiastical sources and deal with secular matters. As a category it is small and appears only infrequently, most notably in Sitka and San Francisco. Among the material filed thereunder are communications from officials of the United States government, wills, passports, and estate and court papers. The journal of Stefan Ushin, a Russian who remained in Alaska after the sale, and who wrote from 1874 to 1895, has been placed in this category (under Sitka).

The Travel category is divided between journals and reports. The difference is mainly one of content, the journals having been kept day by day, whereas the reports were prepared in a more general or summary fashion and were concerned with the business and administrative aspects of the travel that had been undertaken. The journals, in addition to giving a straightforward travel account, are often concerned as well with observations on surroundings, people encountered, methods of hunting, and other views of life. Among some of the outstanding writers of travel journals are Iakov Netsvetov of Atka, Innokentii Shaiashnikov of Unalaska, Ilarion Peremizhko of Ikogmiut, and Nikkita Marchenko of Kenai.

The Ukaz category, as it occurs in the Geographical File, represents a special case or refers to the Tsar's family, the latter being an important concern in the life of every Russian Orthodox priest. There are no printed ukases in this category. Similarly, the Vital statistics category in the Geographical File represents a special case, distinct from the voluminous Vital Statistics series proper. Included are some statistical reports, fragments, extracts from ledgers, and cumulative reports relating to births and deaths. (Entire Geographical File: 515 containers)

Vital Statistics, 1816-1936. Included in this major series are the vital statistics as recorded in seventeen churches and fifty-one chapels. Births (baptisms), marriages, and deaths are the basic matters of record. The importance of these records has long been appreciated, especially when it is realized that the actual, uniform registration of births, marriages, and death (outside the Church) was not introduced in Alaska until 1913. The entire series has been indexed in full, providing for births (baptisms)—the surname and forename of the baptized, dates of birth and baptism, first name and middle initial of each parent (if known), identification of church, year of the register, and page and item number of the register; for marriages—the full names of the groom and bride, date of marriage, and other references as above; for deaths—the name of the deceased, date of death, and other references as above. Citations to the published index (7 volumes), and to a microfilm edition thereof, are given in the Container List of this guide (Series E), where the containers of Vital Statistics are listed. (88 containers)

Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932. This series includes a wide variety of material that essentially duplicates, either in full or in part, documents that are filed in the series labeled Geographical File or Vital Statistics. Arrangement is by geographical area, as in the Geographical File, and by parish function thereafter. This series was established because of the considerable amount of duplicate record keeping that was encountered in the Church's archives. Since the materials in the Supplemental Sets may, however, differ here and there in particulars, with regard to items in another series, users may wish to consult both. (65 containers)

Photographs, 1878-1934. This series contains approximately two hundred photographs taken in Alaska and San Francisco. The views are of landscapes, buildings, priests, and natives and other non-Russians. Identification of some photographs, in Russian or English, has been made. (3 containers)

Other Papers, 1886-1925. These are primarily the papers of Bishops Tikhon Bellavin (1865-1925) and Evdokim Meshcherskii (1869-1935). A very small amount of the papers of Bishop John S. Kedrovsky (1879-1934) is also present. General and Church correspondence predominates, especially in the papers of Bishop Meshcherskii, although some may be characterized as family and diplomatic correspondence. The bulk of Bishop Bellavin's correspondence relates to parishes in the United States and Canada. The few documents in Bishop Kedrovsky's papers relate mainly to the financial troubles of the St. Vladimir Church in Brooklyn; others concern legal cases in which he was involved. (33 containers)
Arrangement of the Papers

The collection is arranged in nine series:

- *Ukaz*, 1826-1899
- *Clergy Dossier*, 1762-1929
- *Transitions*, 1835-1911
- *Geographical File*, 1733-1938
- *Vital Statistics*, 1816-1936
- *Supplemental Sets*, 1828-1932
- *Photographs*, 1878-1934
- *Other Papers*, 1886-1925
- *Oversize Items Removed*, 1816-1910

List of Geographic Areas

**Siberia**

- Aian
- Amur
- Anadyr
- Blagoveshchensk
- Bolsheretsk
- Chukotka Peninsula
- Dranka (and Lesnovski)
- Gizhiga
- Iakutsk
- Iamsk
- Ichinsk
- Irkutsk
- Kliuchevskoe
- Lesnovski
- Malkinskaia Bolnitsa
- Milkovskoe
- Nizh.-Kamchatsk
- Okhotsk
- Petropavlovsk
- Tauysk
- Tigil
- Udskoe
- Verkh.-Kamchatsk

**Kurile Islands**

**Bering Island**

**Miednyi Island**

**Aleutian Islands**

- Aleutian Islands
- Akun
- Akutan
- Amlia
- Attu
- Borka
- Chenofski
- Fox Islands
• Kashega
• Korovin
• Makushin (settlement on Unalaska)
• Morzhovoi (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
• Protassievo (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
• Sanak
• Sedanka
• Unnak
• Unga
• Wosnesenski

Atka Island

Unalaska Island

Pribilof Island
• St. Paul Island
• St. George Island

Belkofski

Nushagak

St. Michael-Ikogmitu-Kolmakov

Yukon-Kuskokwim
• Andreevskaia Odinochka
• Chugakpalik
• Holikachuk
• Nulato
• Pavlovsk
• Shuguyak

Kodiak Island and Area
• Kodiak Island
• Afognak
• Aiaktalik Island
• Akhiok
• Kaguyak
• Karluk
• Katmai
• Kiliudin Selenie
• Orlovskoe Selenie
• Pavlovskia Bay
• Spruce Island
• Three Saints Selenie
• Ukamok Island
• Wood Island
• Kodiak and area

Kenai Peninsula
• Kenai Peninsula
• Aleksandrovsk
• English Bay
• Gornaia Ekspeditsiia
• Knik
• Ninilchik
• Seldovia
• Susitna
• Tyonek
• Kenai Peninsula and Chugach area

Chugach
• Chenega
• Copper River
• Ellamar
• Kanikluk (and Tatitlek)
• Nuchek
• Odiak
• Tatitlek
• Valdez

The Southeast
• Angoon
• Haines
• Hoonah
• Juneau
  • Chilkat
  • Douglas Island
  • Skagwkway-Chilkat
• Killisnoo
• Kootznahoo (and Icy Strait: Keku, Taku, Aku)
• Ozerskoi Redoubt
• Yakutat
• The Southeast

Sitka

United States
• Arizona
• Arkansas
• California (and Oregon and Washington)
• Colorado
• Connecticut
• Delaware
• District of Columbia
• Illinois
• Indiana
• Kansas
• Massachusetts
• Michigan
• Minnesota
• Missouri
• Montana
• New Jersey
• New York
• Ohio
• Oklahoma
• Oregon
• Pennsylvania
• Rhode Island
• Texas
• Vermont
• Washington
San Francisco

Canada
- Alberta
- British Columbia
- Manitoba
- Ontario
- Quebec
- Saskatchewan

List of Parish Functions
- Baptism certification regulations
- Brotherhood Buildings–property
- Cases
- Clergy
  - appointments
  - miscellaneous
- Communications
- Conversion
  - regulations
  - reports
- Death certification
- Diocese administration
- Education
  - books
  - library management
  - school records
  - students
- Financial
  - collections
  - contributions
  - regulations
  - reports
  - supplies
- Instructions
  - ecclesiastical
  - secular
- Inventories
- Matrimonial
  - matrimonial
  - certification
  - divorce
  - illegitimacy
  - petitions/investigations
  - regulations
- Parish records
  - parish records
  - church/clergy registers
  - church service registers
  - confessional lists
  - notifications
- unconfessed list
- *Popechitelstvo*
  - collections
  - management
  - petitions
  - records
- Record journals
- Reports
  - records
  - *ukaz*
- Secular papers
- Travel
  - journal
  - reports
- *Ukaz*
  - Special and other
  - Tsar family
- Vital statistics
Description of Series

**Container**  
**Series**

**BOX A1-A12**  
**REEL 1-6**  
*Ukaz, 1826-1899*

Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications. Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end.

**BOX B1-B41**  
**REEL 7-36**  
*Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929*

Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers. Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.

**BOX C1-C3**  
**REEL 37-39**  
*Transitions, 1835-1911*

Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers. Arranged generally by language with many area references.

**BOX D1-D515**  
**REEL 40-323**  
*Geographical File, 1733-1938*

Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter. Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See List of Geographic Areas and List of Parish Functions.

**BOX D1-D26**  
**REEL 40-56**  
*Siberia, 1733-1910*

**BOX D27**  
**REEL 56**  
*Kurile Islands, 1792-1868*

**BOX D28**  
**REEL 56-57**  
*Bering Island, 1842-1868*

**BOX D28**  
**REEL 56-57**  
*Bering and Miednyi Islands*

**BOX D28**  
**REEL 56-57**  
*Miednyi Island, 1842-1868*

**BOX D29-D33**  
**REEL 57-59**  
*Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915*
BOX D34-D46  REEL 59-66  Akta Island, 1755-1899
BOX D47-D117  REEL 66-105  Unalaska Island, 1823-1937
BOX D118-D146  REEL 106-119  Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island, 1838-1930
BOX D147-D156  REEL 119-123  Pribilof Islands: St. George Island, 1842-1932
BOX D157  REEL 123  Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George Islands, 1841-1918
BOX D158-D186  REEL 123-136  Belkofski, 1849-1934
BOX D187-D217  REEL 136-150  Nushagak, 1838-1930
BOX D218-D243  REEL 150-169  St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1842-1934
BOX D244-D247  REEL 169-171  Yukon-Kuskokwim, 1835-[1919]
BOX D248-D262  REEL 171-181  Kodiak Island and Area, 1815-1933
BOX D263-D302  REEL 181-203  Kenai Peninsula, 1841-1938
BOX D303-D306  REEL 203-205  Chugach Area, 1852-1926
BOX D307-D316  REEL 205-209  The Southeast, 1841-1929
BOX D317-D438  REEL 209-281  Sitka, 1772-1938
BOX D439  REEL 281  Various Areas, [1901], undated
BOX D440-D468  REEL 281-297  United States, 1867-1928
San Francisco, 1772-1921

Canada, 1892-1916

Additional Material: Siberia, Alaska

Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

Records of births, marriages, and deaths. Arranged under the headings Afognak, Atka, Belkofski, Juneau, Kenai, Killisnoo, Kodiak, Kuskokwim (Yukon), Kwikpak (Ikogmiut), Nushagak, Nutchek [Nuchek], St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Unalaska, and Yukon River. Indexed by name.

Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in seven published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:


Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics.

Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series. Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.

Photographs, 1878-1934

Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English.

Not all identified.

Other Papers, 1886-1925

Consists chiefly of correspondence—religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky.

Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein.
BOX OV 1-OV 11  

**Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910**

Parish records, drawings, and financial records. Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location.
**Container List**

Available on microfilm. Shelf no. 19,001 (A1-D515 and F1-H33); shelf no. 12,766 (E1-E88).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX A1-A12 REEL 1-6 | *Ukaz, 1826-1899*  
Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications.  
Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end. |
| BOX A1 REEL 1 | 1826, May-1842, May |
| BOX A2 REEL 1 | 1842, June-1843, Mar. |
| BOX A3 REEL 1-2 | 1843, Apr.-1844, Apr. |
| BOX A4 REEL 2 | 1844, Mar.-1845, Feb. |
| BOX A5 REEL 2 | 1845, Mar.-1846, June |
| BOX A6 REEL 2-3 | 1846, July-1848, Oct. |
| BOX A7 REEL 3 | 1848, Nov.-1851, Aug. |
| BOX A8 REEL 3-4 | 1851, Sept.-1855, Dec. |
| BOX A9 REEL 4 | 1856, Jan.-1864, Nov. |
| BOX A10 REEL 5 | 1865, Feb.-1897, May |
| BOX A11 REEL 5-6 | Alexander II, death of 1881  
Bishops, 1841-1851  
Clerks serving in the Holy Synod, 1841-1852  
Department of Civilian and Provincial Government, 1845-1846  
Dioceses, new, 1842-1853  
Education, 1870-1887 |
| BOX A12 | Matrimony, divorce, heretics, drunkenness, and other clerical matters, 1882-1899 |
**REEL 6**

- Members of the Holy Synod, 1841-1850
- Monasteries in Russia, 1841-1853
- Prayers, undated
- Privileges of the clergymen, 1842-1852
- Rewards for upper–rank clergyman, 1841-1853
- Tsar family, 1877-1886
- War with Turkey, 1877
- Fragments, undated

**BOX B1-B41**

**Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929**

Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers.

Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.

**BOX B1**

- Aksenov, Evpl, 1850-1865
- Aleksandrov, Ioann (Simenov), 1898-1900
- Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 1896-1915
- Alekseev, Nikandr, 1853
- Aleksin, Evfimi (Panteleimonov), 1884-1905
  (3 folders)
- Amkan, Nikifor (Nikolaev), 1897-1913
- Amvrosov, Fedor, 1816-1833
- Andreadi, Mikhail, 1902-1913
- Anfinnikov, Mikhail, 1900
- Arefiev, Filaret (Ioann Iakovelev), (monk), 1848-1854
  (2 folders)
- Arkhangel'skii, Aleksandr (Mikhailov), 1894-1902
  (2 folders)
- Bagriantsev, Petr (Ioannov), 1823-1837 *See also Container B41, same heading*
  (2 folders)
- Balakhnin, Ioann (Danilov), 1831-1870
  (2 folders)
- Balanovich, Evtikhii, 1895
- Balanovskii, Vasili, 1904
- Balog, Mikhail (V.), 1890-1898
- Baranov, Pavel (Ananakh), also known as Paul Liberty, 1903-1918

**BOX B2**

- Bateuv, Andrei, 1848-1852
- Bekerov, Trifon, 1850
- Belkov, Nikolai, 1864
- Belkov, Nikolai (Onisimov), 1886-1907
- Belkov, Zakharii (Nikolaev), 1861-1903
  (4 folders)
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX B3</td>
<td>Bogoslovskii, Mikhail (Stefanov), 1844-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 8-9</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Borozdin, Fedor, 1844-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bortnovskii, Ioann (Evseiev), 1888-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buketov, Feofan, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burenin, Petr, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burtsev, Aleksandr (also Vasilii Kashevarov, Mikhail Renke, and Mikhail Salamatov), 1859-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chebotniagin, Apaksim, 1841-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chechenev, Grigorii (Alekseev), 1860-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chechenev, Ilia, 1848-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B4</td>
<td>Chechenev, Nilolai (Petrov), 1841-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 9</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernov, Nikanor S., also Grigorii Gusev, 1860-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1844-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Aleksei (of Bolsheretsk), [1799]-1828 <em>See also Container B41, same heading</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Aleksei (Nikitov), 1845-1847 <em>See also Container B41, same heading</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Egor, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Gavriil, 1844-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Georgii, 1846 <em>See Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Georgii, (Leontiev), 1781-1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Ilarion (Leontiev), 1841-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Iosif, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), (clerk), 1834-1853 <em>See also Container B41, same heading</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Leontii (Nikitov), 1840-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Nitiifor (Aleksandrov), 1855-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Nikita (Leontiev) from Gizhiga, 1843-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1843 <em>See also Container B41, same heading</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chubarov, Petr (Pavel), 1895-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B5</td>
<td>Chudnovskii, Georgii, (monk), 1888-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 9-10</td>
<td>Cochran, Iakov, 1888-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coté, Joseph E. A., 1894-1923</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 22
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| B6  | 10-11| Dabovich, Sevastian (Ioann), 1879-1908  
|     |      | (2 folders)  
|     |      | Daicker, Vladimir, 1902-1918  
|     |      | Dashkevich, Antonii F., 1897-1924  
|     |      | (2 folders)  
|     |      | Dediuikhin, Fedor (Nikolaev), 1876  
|     |      | Demidov, Aleksandr A., 1908-1911  
|     |      | Diakonov, Afanasii, 1805-1807  
|     |      | Diakonov, Ilya, 1837-1841  
|     |      | Diakov, Nikolai, 1888  
|     |      | Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1879-1880  
|     |      | (2 folders)  
|     |      | Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1881-1882  
|     |      | (3 folders)  
| B7  | 11-12| Efremovich, Fedor, 1844-1847  
|     |      | Ekaterinovskii, Petr (Fedor), 1857-1865  
|     |      | (2 folders)  
|     |      | Erzhenin, Aleksei (Vasiliev), 1829-1844 *See also Container B41, same heading*  
|     |      | (3 folders)  
|     |      | Feoklit, (monk), 1898  
|     |      | Fomin, Nikokai (Romanov), 1903-1913  
|     |      | Gantsyn, Veniamin, also Vasilii Kolmakov, 1854-1859  
| B8  | 12   | Gebbei, Dimitrii, 1898-1902  
|     |      | Golovatskii, Iziaslav, 1889  
|     |      | Golovin-Shalaboanov, Grigorii (Ioannov), 1834-1867  
|     |      | (5 folders)  
|     |      | Goltsyn, Nikola, 1848-1860  
|     |      | Golubiatiukov, Daniel (Georgievich), also Anna Dzubai, 1893-1898  
|     |      | Gregovich, Chedomil, 1894-1895  
|     |      | Grepachevsckii, Pavel, 1895-1898  
|     |      | Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1888-1896  
|     |      | Grivskii, Nikanor and Vladimir, 1898-1908  
|     |      | Gromov, Aleksandr, 1793-1799  
|     |      | Gromov, Gavriil, 1770-1775  
|     |      | Gromov, Ioann (Gavrilov), 1771-1778  
|     |      | Gromov, Nikolai (Prokopiev), 1842  
|     |      | (11 folders)  
|     |      | Guselnikov, Mitrofan (monk), 1891-1894  

*See also Container B41, same heading*
Gusev, Andronik (Avramii), 1884-1891
Gusev, Grigorii, 1861
Hawaweeny, Raphael, 1895-1913
Herman, (monk), and Ioasaf, (monk), 1836-1839
Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1896-1900

BOX B9
REEL 12-13
Hotovitskii, Dimitrii, 1915

Hruska, Hryhorii/Grigorii, 1883-1901
Husson, Michael, 1903
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1888-1925
Iastrebtsov, Arefs (Aleksandr), (monk), 1852-1861
(4 folders)
Iastrembskii, Mitrofan (Evodokimov), 1889
Innokentii (archimandrite), 1890-1891
Iuritsyn, Timofei (Vasiliev), 1902
Ivanov, Aleksei (Makarov), 1880-1907
Ivanov, Makarii, 1852-1889
Kalnev, Aleksandr (Aleksandrov), 1898-1908
Kamenskii, Anatolii (monk), 1895-1899

BOX B10
REEL 13-14
Kamilakozhin, Nikolai (Andreev), 1861-1869

Kamnev, Dimitrii, 1896-1897
Kandaurov, Antonii (Anton Alekseevich), (ierodeacon), 1926
Kanellas, Kallinik, 1889-1899
Kappanadze, Jason (Romanov), 1895-1906
Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1893-1895
Kashevarov, Andrei (Petrov), 1880-1923
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Lavrentii (Petrov), 1896-1904
Kashevarov, Nikolai (Petrov), 1875-1928
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Pavel (Filipov), 1843-1848

BOX B11
REEL 14
Kashevarov, Petr (Filipov), 1845-1893
(4 folders)
Kashevarov, Petr (Petrov), 1866-1915
(3 folders)
Kashevarov, Vasilii (Gavrilov), 1862-1899
(4 folders)
Kashevarov, Vasilii (Petrov), 1889-1917
Katanuk, Ilia, 1901-1904
Kazanskii, Pavel, 1895-1897
Kedrolivanskii, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1894

BOX B12
REEL 14-15
1863-1881
(13 folders)

BOX B13
1882-1904
REEL 15-16

(3 folders)
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr (Nikolaev), 1893-1908
(2 folders)
Kedrovskii, Apollinarii (Nikolaev), 1901-1915
Kedrovskii, Ioann, 1904-1906
Kedrovskii, Rafael (Nikolaev), and family, 1896-1906
Khmylev, Iosif, 1794
Khmylev, Ivan/Ioann (Iosifov), also Kamshigin, Aleksei, 1775-1780
Klopotovskii, Ilia, 1900
Kochergin, Grigorii, 1898
Kochurov, Ioann, 1897
Kokhanik, Georgii A., 1898
Koksharskii, Aleksei (Iakovlev), 1839-1848
(2 folders)
BOX B14
Kollegov, Aleksandr (Grigoriev), 1851-1853
REEL 16

Kollegov, Iliia (Mikhailov), 1840-1847
Kollegov, Ioann (Mikhailov), 1842
Kollegov, Konstantin (Grigoriev), 1842-1863
Kollegov, Mikhail, (protoierei), 1835-1853
(2 folders)
Kollegov, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1840-1842 See also Container B41, same heading
Kollegov, Moisei (Vasiliev), 1845-1848
Kollegov, Semen (Mikhailov), 1836-1846
Korchinskii, Iakov, 1894-1903
Korostin, Nikolai (Pavel), (monk), 1889-1894
Korsunskii, Vonifatii, (monk), 1851-1857
(2 folders)
Kostromitinov, Sergeii (Ionov), 1875-1915
(2 folders)
Kostygin, Aleksandr (Gavrilov), 1848-1870
Kovalev, Simeon (Panteleimonov), 1900-1901
BOX B15
Kovrigin, Nikolai (Fedorov), 1866-1880
REEL 16-17

(11 folders)
BOX B16
Kozhevnikov, Ivan, 1882
REEL 16-17
Kozlov, Iov, 1901-1918
Krakhamalev, Iakov, 1881
Krassov, Georgii, 1894-1902
Kriuchkov, Ioann, 1889
Kriukov, Filipp, also family 1842-1861
Kryzhanovskii, Ioann (Fedorov), 1875-1898
Kukichuk, Mikhail, 1902-1903
Kurdinovskii, Leonid, 1896-1900
Kurdinovskii, Mikhail, 1900
Kurkin, Zahar, also wife Evdokia Senotrusov, 1853
Ladygin, Ivan (Fedorov), 1842-1858
Lakhin, Mikhail, 1797
Lanin, Aleksei (Ivanov), 1876
Larionov, Vasilii, 1894-1903
Lavishchev, Tikhon (Ioannikievich), 1925-1928
Lavrov, Feodosii (Prokopiev), 1841-1851
Lavrov, Innokentii, 1840-1847
Lavrov, Prokopii, and Chebotniagin (ponomar), 1810-1823
   (4 folders)
Lazarev, Aleksandr, 1850
Lazarev, Dimitrii, 1785
Lazarev, Egor, 1846-1850
Lestenkov, Dmitrii (Innokentiev), 1886-1897
Lestenkov, Innokenti (Mikhailov), 1844-1895
   (2 folders)
Lestenkov, Mikhail (Innokentiev), 1860-1871
Levin, Boris (Shmuel-Ber), 1886-1890
Levin, Iosif (Pavel), (monk), 1889-1893
   (4 folders)
Litvintsev, Petr (Stefanov), 1840-1867
   (8 folders)
Litvintsev, Prokopii (Ivanov), 1841-1845
Lodochnikov, Andrei (Karpov), 1867-1896
Loginov, Aleksandr, 1836-1876
Loginov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1782-1797
   (3 folders)
Loginov, Georgii/Egor (Ivanov), 1836-1855
Loginov, Ivan, 1849-1867
Loginov, Kharlampii, 1846-1859
Loginov, Nikolai, 1841-1851
Loginov, Petr, 1780
Loginov, Petr (Nikolaev), and son Aleksei, 1834-1850
   (2 folders)
Loginov/Longinov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1842-1849
Longinov, Evstafii, 1856-1859
Losev, Grigorii (Ivanov), 1844-1845
Lukin, Konstantin (Semenov), 1844-1864
   (4 folders)
Lukin, Petr, 1898
Mainov, Vladimir (Vladimirovich), 1892-1900
Malakhov, Irinarkh (Sergeev), 1853-1859
Maliarevskii, Ioann, 1893-1897
Mamin, Serapion (Vasiliev), 1840-1844
Manuil (monk), 1858
Marchenko, Ilia (Ignatii Evdokimov), 1890-1900
Marchenko, Nikita (Nikolai) (monk), 1879-1887
(5 folders)

BOX B19
REEL 19-20

Martysh, Aleksandr (Sevastianov), 1889-1895

Martysh, Vasili, 1890-1905
Masiukov, Mikhail (Timofeev), 1841-1852
(6 folders)
Maurinov, Pavel (monk), 1908-1912
Merkuriev/Merculiev, Nikolai, 1892-1852
Mezhev, Simeon, 1802-1805
Mikhailov, Avtonom (Ivanov), 1858-1867
Mikhailov, Florentii, 1853
Mikhailov, Ksenofont (Ivanov), 1858-1867
Mikhailov, Nikolai, 1863
Mikhailovskii, Vasili, 1894
Milashevich, Gavriil (Grigorii), 1852-1862
(3 folders)
Milianov, Ivan, 1877
Militov, Nikolai (Nikita), 1841-1905
(6 folders)

BOX B20
REEL 20

Mironov, Ioann, 1775-1792
(3 folders)
Misev, Simeon, 1794
Misikhin, Nikolai, 1921
Mitropolskii, Ioann (Stefan), 1871-1893
Mitropolskii, Nikolai (Egorovich)
1867-1896
(8 folders)

BOX B21
REEL 21

1886-1916
(4 folders)
Mitz, Matvei (Grigoriev), 1879
Modestov, Vladimir (Vasiliev), 1893-1903
Molchanov, Emelian (Ivanov), 1841-1853
(4 folders)
Mordovskii, Frumentii, 1823-1824
Mstislavskii, Mikhail (Andreev), 1877-1881
Nadezhdin, Innokentii, 1848-1856
Nadezhdin, Ivan (Ivanov), 1855-1866
Naimushin, Platon (Diomidov), 1858-1861
Nedzelnitskii, Ioann (Ioakovlev), 1892-1905
Nemolovskii, Aleksandr (Aleksandrovich), 1909-1915
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX B22</td>
<td>1825-1826 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 21</td>
<td>1828-1968 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netsvetov, Mikhail (Isoifov), 1864-1890 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netsvetov, Vasilii (Osipov), 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Andrian (Mikhailov), 1837-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Avim (Vasiliev), 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Georgii, aslo Fedosii Veniaminov, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Ioana (Petrov), 1841-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Ivan (Adrianov), 1846-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Mikhail (deacon), 1879-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Nikifor (Petrov), 1842-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B23</td>
<td>Nikiforov, Nikifor (Stepanov), also Ioann Snovidov and Grigorii Kollegov, 1777-1839 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 22-23</td>
<td>Nikiforov, Petr (Mikhailov), 1801-1850 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Platon, (peasant), also Ivan Lazarev, 1836-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Sergei (Ermolai stefanov) (monk), 1826-1863 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B24</td>
<td>Nikiforov, Stefan (Stefanov), 1843-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23</td>
<td>Nikiforov, Stepan, 1770-1796 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1856-1866 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ocheredin, Vasilii, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Omoforovskii, Nikita, 1846-1865 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Ioann (Vasiliev), 1880-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Ioann/Ivan (Efimov), 1852-1924 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Petr (Grigoriev), 1900-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Vasilii (Efimov), 1859-1905 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov-Iakovlev, Ivan, 1852-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oshchepeov, Vasilii, 1791-1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B25</td>
<td>Osipov-Gardner, Aleksandr (Iosifov), 1837-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23-24</td>
<td>Ozerov, Misail (Mikhail Egorovich) (monk), 1841-1860 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panfilov, Ivan (Vasiliev), 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panfilov, Mikhail (Filipov), 1860-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1918-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pashkovskii, Fedor, 1895-1908</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pavlov, Konstantin (Aleksandrov), 1894-1906
Peremezhko, Iarion (monk), 1858-1876
(2 folders)
Petelin, Aleksandr (Ivanov), 1881-1913
Petelin, Ilya (Ivanov), 1840-1880
(3 folders)
Petelin, Ioann (Kharlampiev), 1860-1865
Petukhov, Grigorii (icon painter), 1845-1848
Pevtsov, Petr, 1848
Politov, Pavel, 1865

BOX B26
REEL 24-25

Ponomarev, Aleksei (Aledseev), 1836-1850
(2 folders)
Popov, Georgii, 1906
Popov, Konstantin (Vasiliev), 1897-1899
Popov, Lev (Gavrilov), 1841-1851
(3 folders)
Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1852
Popov, Mikhail (Ermolaev), 1794
Popov, Mikhail (Kozmin), 1796
Popov, Nikolai (Stefanov), 1847
Popov, Pavel (Petr), 1867-1870
Popov, Petr (Ignatiev), 1895-1908
Popov, Sergei, 1896-1903
Popov, Stefan (Konstantinov), 1837-1853
(2 folders)
Popov, Stepan (sexton) 1847-1853
Popov, Timofei (Ivanov), 1858-1864
(2 folders)
Popov, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1852
Popov, Valiillii (Vasiliev), 1906
Popov, Victor, 1893-1897

BOX B27
REEL 25

Pravoverov, Ignatii (Ignatiev), 1835-1851
(5 folders)
Pravovrov, Ivan (Ignatiev), 1845-1850
Prelkovskii, Grigorii (Pavlov), 1863-1865
Prelkovskii, Ioann (Iakovlev), 1839-1851
(2 folders)
Prelkovskii, Nikolai, 1836-1839
(2 folders)
Prelkovskii, Nikolai (Petrov), 1838-1852
(3 folders)
Prelkovskii, Petr (Ioannov), 1847-1852
Protopopov, Daniil, 1807
Protopopov, Evsevii (Vasiliev), 1834-1853
Protopopov, Mikhail (Evseviev), 1838-1842
Protopopov, Sergei (Evseiev), 1841-1850
Prozorov, Grigori, 1923-1928
Ptitsyn, Nikifor, 1884-1885
Pustynskii, Innokentii (Aleksandr Dimitriev), 1893-1908

**BOX B28**
Renskii, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1887-1902

(2 folders)
Repin, Mikhail (Aleksandrov), 1846-1853
Repin, Sergei (monk), 1927
Rozhdestvenskii, Platon, 1914
Rubinskii, Vasilii, 1902-1904
Ryktorov, Iakov (Savvov), also Grigori Gusev, 1864-1867
Rysev, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1827-1911
(5 folders)
Salamatov, Georgii (Davidov), 1863-1868
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1841-1878
(7 folders)

**BOX B29**
Salamatov, Mikhail, 1864-1868

Salamatov, Moisei (Lavrentiev), 1850-1894
(10 folders)
Samoilovich, Serafim (Simeon Nikolaev), (monk), 1902-1908
Serebrennikov, Vladimir, 1848-1849
Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1841-1877
(5 folders)
Shabanov, Stefan, 1926-1929
Shadura, Pavel (Aleksandrov), 1900-1913

**BOX B30**
Shaiaishnikov, Innokentii (Kassianov), (Aleut translator), 1844-1908

(9 folders)
Shaiaishnikov, Ioann/Ivan (Innokentiev), 1887-1888
Shaiaishnikov, Kassian (prichetnik), 1885
Shaiaishnikov, Pavel (Kassianov), 1859-1896
Shaiaishnikov, Zakharii (Kassianov), 1866-1886
Shalamov, Tikhon, 1893-1904
Shamie, Ioann (Aleksandr) (monk), 1898-1899
Shastin, Konstantin, 1836-1838

**BOX B31**
Shchapov, Karp, 1796-1807

(4 folders)
Shergin, Ioann (Afanasiev), 1843
Shishkin, Innokentii (Vasiliev), 1883-1906
Shishkin, Mikhail (Vasiliev), 1835-1838
(3 folders)
Shishkin, Spiridon (Alekseev), 1842-1843
Shishkin, Varsonofii (Alekseev), 1837-1843
(2 folders)
Shishkin, Vasilii (Dmitriev), 1836-1886
(6 folders)
Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1859-1878
(5 folders)

BOX B32
REEL 28-29

Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1878-1900
(3 folders)
Shmakov, Vasilii, 1875
Shmaltz, Gerasim (monk), 1917-1928
Simionov, Evseyii, 1782
Sinaev, Semen, 1854
Sipiagin, Dimitrii (Nikolaev), 1886-1894
Svtsof, Leontii (Ivanov), 1893-1915
Sizoi, Andrei (Perov), 1838-1866
(3 folders)
Sizoi, Vasilii (Ivanov), 1836-1858
Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov), 1823-1847 See also Container B41, same heading
(4 folders)
Snovidov, Andrei (Ivanov), 1839-1850
Snovidov, Ivan (Andreev), 1822-1846
Snovidov, Petr (seminary student), 1848

BOX B33
REEL 29-30

Snovidov, Petr (Ivanov), 1835-1849
(2 folders)
Snovidov, Semen, 1835-1843
Sobolev, Ioann (Alekseev), 1878-1910
(5 folders)
Sokolov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1815-1866 See also Container B41, same heading
(6 folders)
Sokolov, Kharlampii (Semenov), 1879-1928
Sokolov, Petr
1787-1800
(6 folders)

BOX B34
REEL 30-31

1801-1811
(5 folders)
Sokolov, Semen (Fedorov), 1847-1900
(2 folders)
Sokolov, Sergius (student, Moscow seminary), 1893-1894
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (Vasilii), 1887-1895
(4 folders)
Sorokovikov, Ivan (Stepanov), 1861-1864
Sorokovikov, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1863-1891
Sorokovikov, Stepan, 1844-1866
Stavitskii, Filipp, 1912-1917
Stepanov, Nikolai, 1898-1910
Stroin, Mikhail, 1895
Sukhanov, Dimitrii, 1842-1843
Terentiev, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1837-1856
(2 folders)
Tiapikin, Zakhar, 1849-1857

BOX B35
REEL 31

Timchenko, Ptolomei (monk), 1898-1906

Tiutiakov, Mikhail, 1910
Tiutiukov, Georgii, 1780-1781
Toth, Alesksei, 1892-[1900]
Toth, Victor, 1893
Trapeznikov, Kuzma (Grigoriev), 1841-1853
Tretiakov, Nikolai, 1910
Triantifilides, Feoklit (monk), 1895-1900
Trifonov, Innokentii (Ivanov), 1844-1847
Trifonov, Vasilii, 1762-1775
Tseleritskii, Herman (monk), 1879-1881
Tsvetkov, Aleksandr, 1893-1895
Tyzhnov, Iliia (Ivanov), 1840-1850
(4 folders)

BOX B36
REEL 31-32

Uftiuzhaninov, Aleksei (Vasiliev), 1772-1788

(4 folders)
Uspekskii, Feofil (Iakovlev), 1852-1877
(3 folders)
Vakulskii, Amfilihkhii, 1900-1928
Varkhol, Grigorii, 1906
Vasiliev, Antonii (monk), 1904
Vasiliev, Nikolai (Vasilievich), 1893-1915

BOX B37
REEL 32

Vechtomov, Vladimir (Nikolaev), 1877-1890

(2 folders)
Vedeneev, Mefodii (Mikhail Efremov) (monk), 1898-1906
Veniaminov, Gavriil (Ivanov), 1849-1864
(2 folders)
Veniaminov, Ioann (Ivan Evsevievich Popov), 1826-1903
(9 folders)
Veniaminov, Stefan (Evseiev) (Popov), 1840-1852
(2 folders)

BOX B38
REEL 32-33

Vereshchagin, Afanasii, 1837-1841

Vereshchagin, Fedor (Fedorov), 1802-1856
(5 folders)
Vereshchagin, Gavriil (Fedorov), 1844-1858
Vereshchagin, Ioakim (Fedorov), 1842
Vereshchagin, Ioakim (Romanov), 1801-1834
(2 folders)
Vereshchagin, Ioan/Ivan (Fedorov), 1834-1852
(5 folders)
Vereshchagin, Irinarkh (Ivanov), 1843-1847
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX B39</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>REEL 33-34</strong></td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Vasilii (sexton), 1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vereshchagin, Vasilii (Afanasiev), 1837-1845  
Vereshchagin, Vlasii (Fedorov), 1848-1857  
Vereshchagin, Zakhar (Fedorov), 1836-1839  
Vinogradov, Ioann (Iliin), 1897-1898  
Vinokourov, Aleksei, 1847  
Vinokourov, Efim (the epileptic), 1791  
Vinokourov, Georgii, 1852-1860  
Vorontsov, Fedor, 1922  
Voskresenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanov), (Bishop Nestor Zass), 1879-1882  
Vreta, Amvrosii, 1891-1899  
Vykhodtsev, Pavel, also Andrei Batuev, 1844  
Winters, Frumentii W., 1885-1897  
Zaiachenko, Pavel (Petrov), 1892-1913  
Zamiakin, Mikhail (Semenov), 1849-1851  
Zapechenko, Fedor, 1899  
Zarin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1826-1829  
Zarudenko, Konstantin, 1841-1842  
Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1878-1883  
(6 folders) |
| **BOX B40**<br>**REEL 34-35** | Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1881-1908 |

(3 folders)  
Zheltonoga, Ioann, 1915-1923  
Zhukov, Ivan also Ivan Churkin, 1778-1779  
Ziorov, Nikolai (Mikhail Zakharovich), 1891-1898  
(2 folders)  
Zotikov, Iliia (Ioannov), 1895-1898  
Zubovskii, Ioakim (Vasiliev), 1895-1898  
Zyrianov, Gerasim (Ioassafov/Ioannov), 1843-1853 |
| **BOX B41**<br>**REEL 36** | Supplemental file |

Bagriantsev, Petr, 1837-1838  
(2 folders)  
Chernykh, Aleksei, 1800  
Chernykh, Aleksei (Nikitov), 1835  
Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), 1834  
Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1838 |
Erzhenin, Aleksei, 1829-1836
Golovin-Shalabahov, Grigorii, 1838-1840
Gromov, Prokopii, 1935-1941
Kollegov, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1840-1842
Pravoverov, Ignatii (Ignatiev)
Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov)
Sokolov, Aleksei (Petrov)

BOX C1-C3  REEL 37-39

Transitions, 1835-1911
Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers.
Arranged generally by language with many area references.

BOX C1  REEL 37

Aleut, circa 1872
Shaiashnikov, Innokentii

The Acts of the Apostles
Gospel of St. Matthew (2 variations)
Gospel of St. Mark (2 variations)
Gospel of St. Luke
Gospel of St. John

BOX C2  REEL 38

Primer and prayer book (2 variations)
Aleut, Atka, 1861
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov)

Gospels of St. Mark, Luke, and John
Primer and prayer book, circa 1861
Abbreviated catechism, 1862

Aleut, Eastern, circa 1890
“Antiphon” (title)

Aleut, Fox Islands, circa 1835-1843
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)
Dictionary

Aleut, St. Paul Island, 1872
Prayer

Aleut, Unalaska, 1911
“Akatakulin” (title)

Kodiak-Aleut, prior to 1867
Larinov, Konstantin (Andreev)

Introduction to Kodiak-Aleut written in Russian
Primer and prayer book

Kuskokwim, 1887
Orlov, Ioann (Efimov) of Nushagak
“From the Old Testament” (title)

BOX C3  REEL 38-39

Tlingit, Indian, 1896
Transitions, 1835-1911

Contents

[Kamenskii, Anatolii]
Brotherhood regulations

Tlingit, Indian, 1859
Nadezhdin, Ivan (Ivanov)
Gospel of St. Matthew

Yukon-Kuskokwim, circa 1880-1890
Belkov, Zakharii
Dictionary, circa 1880-1890
Prayers, circa 1880
(2 folders)
Belkov, Zakharii, and Ioann (Efimov) Orlov
Prayer book, 1881
Orlov, Ioann (Efimov)
Easter, Christmas–liturgy prayers, 1887
Prayers, circa 1885

Geographical File, 1733-1938

BOX D1-D515
REEL 40-323

Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter.

Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See List of Geographic Areas and List of Parish Functions.

Siberia, 1733-1910

BOX D1-D26
REEL 40-56

BOX D1
REEL 40

Aian

Buildings–property
Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1843-1846
Clergy–appointments
Chernykh, Nikolai (starosta), 1851-1854
Communications
Mail sent, 1863
Diocese administration
Church regalia from Sitka, 1846
Education–school records, 1848-1853
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1847-1853
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1846-1856
Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1847-1853
White laced ledgers
Inventories
  Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1847
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1846-1856
    (7 folders)
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1848-1851
Popechitelstvo records
  Sent to Sitka, 1853
Reports/records
  Petelin, Ilia, 1853
Reports/ ukaz
  Tsar family, 1847-1853
Aian and Amur
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1849-1857
Amur
  Diocese administration
    Establishment of parishes, 1856
    Transfer of office, 1866
Financial reports
  Mariinskii Post, Nikolaevsk Post, frigate Aurora, 1856-1857
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, 1857
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Mariinskii Post–Assumption Church, 1856
  St. Nicholas Church, 1856
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1857
Vital statistics
  Separate reports, 1855-1856

BOX D2
REEL 40-41

Anadyr
Conversion reports
  Chukchi Mission, 1843
Diocese administration
  Chukchi Mission, 1843-1844
Education–school records, 1846-1848
Financial supplies
  Altar cloth, etc., 1841
  White laced ledgers, 1854-1856
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Chapel and St. Innokentii Chapel, 1848-1851
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1853

Blagoveschensk
Popechitelstvo management
Chernov, Nikolai, 1867
New office, 1862-1863
Popechatelstvo records, 1866-1868

Bolsheretsk
Buildings–property
Assumption Church, 1733-1847
(3 folders)
Building a wooden church, 1832-1838

Buildings–property
Ikonostas and five pounds of silver, 1837-1940
Repairs on the churches, 1829

Cases
Florov, Petr, horse beating, 1787-1788
Onokhov, Petr, (merchant), payment to, 1782-1789

Popov, Kiril's wife, Stepanida, loose behavior as reported by Nikiforov, Stepan, 1789
Tomskaia, Marina, infanticide, 1837-1841

Clergy–appointments
Zaev, Petr (Starosta), 1840

Education–school records, 1840-1850

Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Financial supplies
Altar cloth, etc., 1843
Underlivered goods to the Kamchatka churches, 1805-1809

Parish records
Parishioners, list of, 1836
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Assumption Church, [1835]-1851
(3 folders)
Parish records unconfessed list
Explanations, 1840

Chukotka Peninsula
Vital statistics
Separate report, 1910

Dranka
Buildings–property
St. Innocent Church, 1847-1852

Clergy–appointments
Gutorov, Pavel (starosta) and Kirisov, Andrei (starosta), 1847-1850

Education–school records, 1841-1850

Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Salary–pensions, 1839

Financial supplies
Altar cloth, etc., 1850
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Innocent Church, 1834-1842
(9 folders)

BOX D4
REEL 42

St. Innocent Church, 1843-1851
(9 folders)

Reports/records
Popov, Lev, 1851

Dranka and Lesnovski
Buildings–property
Disposition of funds, 1833-1849

Gizhiga
Buildings–property
Saviour Church, 1843-1844

Cases
Bragina, Mavra, penance, 1849-1854
Pobezhenko, Iov, (serf), 1848-1851

Clergy–appointments
Baranov, Petr Andreevich (starosta), 1843-1859
Bragin, Prokopii (starosta), 1843-1845
Starostas, 1846-1852

Diocese administration
Employment opportunities, 1836
Protopopov, Daniil, request for a riza for Virgin Mary icon, 1806
Record of accounts, request for, 1841
Education–school records, 1844-1846

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1841-1849

Financial contributions
Furs

Financial reports
Accounts requested, 1858-1860
Audit of books, 1849-1856
Audited accounts, 1843-1845
Book funds, 1835-1844
Clergy salary, 1843-1845
Income, 1781
Payments, 1849-1853

Financial supplies
Books, altar cloth, etc., 1849-1851
White-laced ledgers, etc., 1849-1854

Parish reports, church/clergy registers
Savior Church, 1836-1851
(12 folders)

BOX D5
REEL 42

Parish records notifications

Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846
Reports/records
Smallpox vaccinations, 1838-1844
Reports/ ukaz, 1847
Vital statistics
  Partial sheets, 1839-[1943]
  Separate report, 1841
Gizhiga and Anadyr
  Financial reports
    Overall accounts, 1842-1852
  Parish records notifications
    Acknowledgments, announcements, 1843-1853
Iakutsk
  Cases
    Iarkov, Egor, and Popov, Mikhail, delivery of alcohol, leaking flasks, 1847-1851
  Death certification
    Osipov, Maria, 1847
  Diocese administration
    Kamchatka Diocese, 1852-1855
    Records of, 1840
  Financial reports
    Various transactions, 1854-1867
  Instructions ecclesiastical
    Disposition of clergymen's possessions, 1857
  Parish notifications
    Acknowledgments, announcements, 1839
  Popechitel'svo management
    Opening of office in Iakutsk, 1853-1854
Iamsk
  Buildings–property
    Annunciation Church, 1843-1851 See Oversize
    New church, 1837-1840
      1837-1839
      1839-1840
Clergy–appointments
  Starostas, 1840-1843
Education–school records, 1847-1853
Financial contributions
  Furs, 1846
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1844-1852
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    Annunciation Church, 1845-1852
      (7 folders)
Ichinsk
  Baptism certification
    Snovidov, Ksenofont (Petrov), 1836-1837
Buildings–property
Destruction by fire of the church, 1809-1815
New wooden church, 1830-1838

Cases
Antonov, Aleksei (village manager), 1837-1842
Gladkii, Vasilii (Andreev) debt to Berezin, Pavel (Alekseev), 1824-1825
Speshnev, Stefan, 1785

Education–school records, 1847-1853

Financial reports
Income, 1837-1841
Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Financial supplies
Altar cloth, etc., 1843

Parish records, church/clergy registers
Ascension Church, 1833-1851
(2 folders)
Resurrection Church, [1840]-51
(13 folders)

Reports/records
Condition of the parish, 1841 See Container D515, same heading

Irkutsk

Cases
Kosolapov, Andrei, and Kuzovkin, Artamon, runaway thieves, 1797
Prasolov, Fedorov, homicide, 1839-1841
Ryshchkov, Ivan (Ivanov), indebtedness, 1758-1784
Volkov, Zakhar, incest, 1851-1852

Clergy–miscellaneous
Illegible, 1788

Diocese administration
Bagriantskii, Veniamin (bishop), 1797-1801
Census of Siberian parishes (Orthodox parishioners), 1831
Clergy transportation, 1796
Exemption of payment of supplies, transportation charges, and interest from the clergy, 1837-1839

New clergy ordained, 1801

Over-Procurator Mescherskii, P.S., 1828-1838
(6 folders)
Records of Okhotsk, 1841
Records received, 1823-1825
Records, request for, 1838

Supplies, especially wine, delivery to the 22 parishes in the Irkutsk and Kamchatak area, 1834-1839

Education books
From Moscow, 1840-1844
Education management
Seminary finances, 1837-1840
Education–students
  Death announcements, 1836-1837
  Those who became clergyman since 1820, 1836-1837
  Vinokourov, Georgii, et. al., 1842-1844

Financial reports
  Audit accounts; transmitted funds, 1842-1843
  Inquiry, 1858
  Kamchatka parishes, 1782-1791
    (2 folders)
  Sent to Sitka, 1853
  Siberian parishes, 1839-1846
    (2 folders)

Financial supplies
  Church regalia, 1830-1831
  Delivery of ointment in special vessel, 1836
  Silver and pearls from Bolsheretsk and Nizh.-Kamchatsk, 1843-1844

Inventories
  Tinilsk Nativity Church, 1778-1749

Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1836-1840
    (2 folders)
  Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1836-1840
  Lists of, 1836

Popechitelstvo management
  Collection sheets distribution, 1837-1838

Popechitelstvo records
  Income and expenses, 1830

Record journal
  Law regarding marriage, 1781

Reports/records
  Smallpox vaccination, 1846-1847
  Various parishes, 1840-1844

Kliuchevskoe
  Education–school records, 1841-1850
  Financial reports
    Overall accounts, 1842-1852
  Financial supplies
    Altar cloths, etc., 1843

BOX D10
REEL 45-46

Parish records, church/clergy registers

Holy Trinity Church; St. Nicholas Chapel at Anadyr; Savior Church at Gizhiga,
  1830-1847

Holy Trinity Church, 1841-1851

Reports/records
  Kollegov, Mikhail, 1802

Lesnovski
  Buildings–property
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D11</td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 46</td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Idols, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lesnovski and Kliuchevskoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Starostas</em>, 1840-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malkinskaia Bolnitsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erection of a church, 1826-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Mary's Church, 1840-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders, management, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records, 1842-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1842-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salary funds, 1848-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Mary's Church, 1839-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Milkovskoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Epiphany Church, 1848-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New wooden church, 1835-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pinegin, Ivan (<em>starosta</em>), 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Starostas</em>, 1834-[40]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records, 1840-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shchapinskii, Ostrozhok (furnishings for the chapel), 1846-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1842-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Epiphany Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[1832]-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box D12**

Parish records, church/clergy registers
REEL 46-47

1839-1851
(13 folders)
Nizh.-Kamchatsk
Buildings–property
Bell tower, 1842-1845
Icons for inconastas lost at sea, 1799
Moving the church to another location, 1824
Cases
Panov, police captain, maintaining a mistress, 1797
Sukhaninskii, Pavel, debt to the Assumption Church, 1777-1802
Diocese administration
Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797 See Container D515, same heading
Membership for tax purposes, 1789 See Container D515, same heading
Education–school records, 1841-1850
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Financial supplies
Altar cloth, etc., 1843
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Assumption Church
1840-[47]
(16 folders)
BOX D13
1848-1851 (4 folders)
REEL 47
Parish records confessional list, 1848
Okhotsk
Baptism certification
Brodnikov, Ilia, 1837
Golovnin, Elizaveta, and Vasiliev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich (captain), 1841
Pshenitsyn, Victor (Alekseev), 1839-1840
Buildings–property
New church building, 1798-1817
(2 folders)
New church in Okhotsk on the Iudoma River, 1815
Shilov, Ivan, 1836-1837
Transfiguration Church, 1816-1830
(2 folders)
BOX D14
Transfiguration Church repairs, 1840
REEL 47-48
Cases
Dementiev, Aleksei, bigamy, 1835-1836
Kollegov, Ilia, indebtedness to Kornakov, Paraskeva, 1839-1840
Maltsov, Konstantin, and Danilova, Paraskeva, 1843-1844
Nepomniashchaya, Iuliana; Stepanov, Ivan, and Petrov, Ivan, 1848-1851
Reshetnikov, Stefan, homicide, 1842-1846
Shelekhov, Grigorii, debt to the Transfiguration Church, 1795
Siberian native (Tungus) converts, 1777-1779
Clergy–appointments
Nikiforov, Nikolai and Kollgeov, Ilia, 1837
Starostas, 1839-1852
Communications
Prellovskii, Ioann, 1845
Diocese administration
Correspondence, etc., [1837]-1840
Personnel changes, 1841
Request to return church funds from civilian authorities, 1790-1791
Education books
Request, 1787
Education–school records, 1847-1853
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1846-1850
Financial contributions
Shilov, Ivan; Zavoiko, Iulia, etc., 1844-1849
Financial reports
Clergy travel funds, 1849-1850
Debts, 1851-1852
Expenses, income, transmitted funds, 1852
Okhotsk and Kamchatka budget; various parishes, 1841-1852
Okhotsk area parishes, 1841-1851
Overall accounts, 1841-1853
Request for payment, Transfiguration Church, 1843
Various transactions, 1850-1852
Financial supplies
Bells and tobacco, 1845
Books, altar cloths, etc., 1843-1845
White laced ledgers, 1843-1851
Wine, 1792
Instructions ecclesiastical
Tsar family (prayers), 1845-1848
Matrimony–divorce
Fadeev, Ivan (Kozmin) and Fadeev, Akiilna (Feodorova), 1781-1783
Migalkin, Andrian, and his wife Aleksandra, 1840-1841
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Various individuals, 1802
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Transfiguration Church, 1833-1852
(19 folders)
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1844
Lists of, 1846-1850
Parish records unconfessed
Regulations: punishments, 1842-1844
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D16</td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 49</td>
<td>Bagriantsev, Petr, 1828-1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/ ukaz, 1847-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fragmentary, [1844]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D17</td>
<td>Okhotsk and Kamchatka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 49-50</td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Debits; bonus payment, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D18</td>
<td>Petropavlovsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 50</td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunaek, Kirik, 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golenishchev, Arkadii (son Nikolai), 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simnov, Lev, and Chudinov, Evdokia, 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D18</td>
<td>Baptist regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 50</td>
<td>Civilian vital statistics, 1842-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to the church made by Golenishchev, Arkadii (Vasiliev), 1829-1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapel construction: in remote areas; instructions; drawings, 1843-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy dwellings, 1834-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1828-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New chapels, 1850-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New church building, 1815-1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Request for a list of church property, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1837-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral repairs, 1836-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Komkin (seaman)—rape of daughter Agrafena, 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shakhov, Iakov (Ivanovich), Governor of Kamchatka, 1835-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Usov, Avksentii, Ivanov, Nadezhda Illicit affair, cruel punishments, 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy—appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applications, 1794-1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blagonravov, Veniaminin (bishop), 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bushuev, Ivan (starosta), 1844-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deacon (second) for the cathedral, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lower rank clergymen (transfers), 1839-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sakharov, Mikhail (starosta), 1840-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Starostas for diocese, 1836-1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student applicants, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zhlin, Grigori, released from duties, 1837-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy-miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, I., Ponomarev, A., and Trapeznikov, K., 1840-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pensions, 1850-1857</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Starostas (medals), 1845-1850
Starostas, rewards for, 1840

Clergy regulations
Relief from taxes (iasak), 1844-1851

Conversion reports
Fletcher, William (Vasilii) and Varrin, David, 1836-1837
Pagan (iasak paying people and Protestants), 1837

Diocese administration
Church consecration in Kamchatka, 1844-1845
Church provisions, 1802
Clergy transportation, 1836-1837
[Correspondence], [1834]
Ecclesiastical consistory, announcement from 1816 See Container D515, same heading
Kamchatka clergy children, 1843
Over-procurator's request for records, 1836
Parish divisions, 1843-1851
Personnel request, 1837-1840
Record keeping, 1835
Records, ukases, list of, 1840-1846
Recruitment of youth for church service, 1825-1826
Regulations, request for (Gromov, Prokopii), 1836-1837
Release of information, request, 1842
Report to Irkutsk, 1826
Smallpox records requested, 1837
Unauthorized (by police) moves of clergyman, 1836-1837

Education books
Books in foreign languages, 1836-1838
“Christian Reader,” 1836
Code of Russia, 1837-1839
Correspondence; costs, 1839-1840

BOX D19
REEL 50-51

Lists; prices, 1840
Request, 1841
Russian law books, building instructions, 1845-1852

Education management
Remuneration for teachers; general instructions, 1840-1850
School, need of, 1835
Schools in Kamchatka, 1840-1843

Education personnel
Correspondence, 1834-1836

Education—school records, 1842-1853

Financial collections
Funeral tax in Siberian parishes (list of churches), 1846-1853

Financial contributions
Accoutrement for Veniaminov, 1846-1849
Dominis, John (U.S. citizen), 1838
Furs from Dranka, Lesnovski, 1842-1843
Glagolevskii, Serafim (Metropolitan of Novgorod), 1845-1868
Various individuals, 1840-1848

Financial reports
Clergy
   Allowances, 1836
   Request for funds, 1837
   Salary for diocese, 1771-1797
   Salary for Nikiforov, Stefan, and Loginov [?], 1789-1798
   Salary increase, 1836-1837
   Salary increase, request for, 1836-1837
   Salary-pensions, 1826

Funds
   Not subject to government audit, 1846-1851
   Returned to clergyman, 1842-1843
   Withheld by the Kamchatka Treasury, 1835

Income and expenses, 1781-1854
(5 folders)
Petropavlovsk Cathedral, overall accounts, 1845-1852
Printing account, 1839-1841
Siberian churches, combined accounts, 1846-1849
Siberian parishes, 1840-1857
   (9 folders)
Siberian parishes, clergy salary, 1841-1849
Siberian parishes overall accounts, 1842-1852

Various transactions
Financial supplies
   Altar icons, 1840-1842
   Bells, church regalia, etc., 1836-1850
   Boat sunk, supplies not received, 1799
   Food; papers, 1789-1790
   Ledgers, 1834-1845
   New icons for the cathedral, 1843
   Received and not received, 1836-1839
   Shipment of office materials, books to Kamchatka, 1841
   Shipwreck-Adrian Nikiforov's Ciborium, 1843-1844

Instructions ecclesiastical
   Meat-eating regulations, 1855

Matrimony illegitimacy
   Fletcher, William, and Vereshchagin, Virginia, 1837-1839

Matrimony regulations
   Various matters, 1834-1840
   Women over 25 to marry without parental permission, 1839

Parish records
   Moskalev, Sergei, from Shumshu, 1862-1863
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral
[1830s]-1834
(5 folders)

**BOX D22**
**REEL 52-53**
1835-1851
(17 folders)
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1793-1856
Irkutsk Consistory, from, 1796-1840
Lists of, 1835-1848
(2 folders)

**BOX D23**
**REEL 53-54**
Sitka Diocese to Kamchatka Diocese, 1844-1846
Parish records unconfessed list, 1842-1848
Popechitelstvo management
Inquiry about money sent to Irkutsk, 1836-1837
Opening of Kamchatka office, 1842
Popechitelstvo records
Accounts/reports, Siberian parishes, 1842-1853
Reports general
Various matters, 1795-1853
Reports/records
Condition of the diocese, improvement of, 1823
Incoming papers from Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841
Machin (captain)–shipment of wife’s body to Kronstadt, 1851
Transactions, list of, 1842-1852
Reports/ukaz
1841-1844
Tsar family, 1842-1852
Travel reports
Nikiforov, Nikifov, 1824
Vital statistics
And parish records, notifications, 1835-1838
Siberian parishes, 1841-1848
Petropavlovsk and Dranka, Nizh.-Kamchatks and Bolsheretsk
Education management
Teacher’s remuneration, 1843-1852
Petropavlovsk and Irkutsh
Financial reports
Disposition of unused funds in Siberian parishes, 1843-1844

**BOX D24**
**REEL 54-55**
Petropavlovsk and Okhotsk
Diocese administration
Siberian parish and clergy regulations, 1841
Financial reports
Audit of account books requested, 1841-1844
Tauysk
Buildings–property
New church (also a chapel in Iamsk), 1838-1840
Protection Church, 1843-1854
Clergy–appointments
Krymskii, Login Maksimov (starosta), 1843-1852
Vinokourov, Petr, 1839-1840
Education school records, 1843-1852
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1847
Financial reports
Audit of account books, 1843-1851
Church funds, 1841-1849
Overall accounts, 1840-1852
Financial supplies
Bells, altar cloth, etc., 1843-1849
White laced ledgers, 1849-1850
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Also contributions, 1844
Protection Church, 1839-1852
(14 folders)
Parish records confessional list, 1849-1850
Parish records unconfessed list
Punishments, 1842-1843

Tigil
Buildings–property
Bell tower repairs, 1844
New wooden church, plan included, 1803-1823
Cases
Voroshilov, Irina (Ivanov) (widow of Afanasii) and her daughter's scandalous behavior, 1835-1838

Udskoe
Buildings–property
Clergy house, 1850
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D26</td>
<td>Financial supplies&lt;br&gt;Books, altar cloth, etc., 1847-1854&lt;br&gt;White laced ledgers, 1847-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D26</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers&lt;br&gt;St. Nicholas Church, 1845-1853&lt;br&gt;(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D26</td>
<td>Parish records notifications, 1847-1854&lt;br&gt;Acknowledgments, announcements, 1847-1854&lt;br&gt;Lists of, 1849-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D26</td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed lists, 1847-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D26</td>
<td>Reports/records&lt;br&gt;Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1848&lt;br&gt;Reports/ukaz, 1852-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D26</td>
<td>Travel reports&lt;br&gt;Popov, Mikhail, and Loginov, Nikolai, 1848-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D26</td>
<td>Verkh.-Kamchatsk&lt;br&gt;Buildings–property&lt;br&gt;Epiphany Church, 1803-1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D26</td>
<td>Unknown and fragments&lt;br&gt;(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kurile Islands, 1792-1868**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D27</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D27</td>
<td>Forseman, Ivan, and Govorov, Stefan, 1842-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D27</td>
<td>Diocese administration&lt;br&gt;New parish, 1838-1850&lt;br&gt;Orders–dispatch of a priest, 1865&lt;br&gt;Toens–explanation and transportation, 1792-1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D27</td>
<td>Financial collections&lt;br&gt;Funeral tax, 1868</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Financial contributions
By the parishioners of Shumshu Island for a chapel, 1862-1866
Church services, 1844-1845

Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1868
Forseman, Ivan, 1846-1853
Overall accounts, 1846-1868
Various transactions, 1844-1868

Financial supplies
Shipped from Sitka, 1844-1845

Inventories
Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868
(2 folders)
Parish records confessional list, 1842-1859
(10 folders)

Reports/records
Moskalev, Sergei (manager), 1866-1867

Travel journal
Omoforovskii, Nikita, 1849
Shabalin, Vasilii, 1864-1865

Vital statistics
Census, 1848
Separate reports, 1845-1865
(11 folders)

BOX D28
REEL 56-57

Bering Island, 1842-1868

Clergy–appointments
Ivanov, Ivan (starosta) and Volokitin, Fedor (starosta), 1864-1865

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1866-1867

Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1862-1867
Overall accounts, 1842-1867
Various transactions, 1847-1848

Financial supplies
Bells, books, and icons, etc., 1852-1865

Inventories
St. Innocent Chapel, 1845-1868

Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1864-1868

Vital statistics
Separate report, 1862-1865
(2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28</td>
<td>Bering and Miednyi Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 56-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28</td>
<td>Travel journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 56-57</td>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28</td>
<td>Miednyi Island, 1842-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 56-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28</td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 56-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29-D33</td>
<td>Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 57-59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29</td>
<td>Aleutian Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29</td>
<td>Akun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29</td>
<td>Akun and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29</td>
<td>Akutan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records**
St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1879-1880
Education personnel
Teacher's payment receipt, 1903
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1888-1912
Inventories
St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1897
Akutan and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1905-1906
Amlia
Financial reports
Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1866
Overall accounts, 1841-1862
Inventories
Holy Cross Chapel, 1844-1867
Parish records unconfessed list, 1841-1842
Reports/records
Khoroshev, Nikita, 1848
Amlia and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1846-1862
Attu
Buildings–property
Assumption Chapel, request for new chapel, 1854
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1866-1867
Financial contributions
Icons from Monk Denasii, 1902
Financial reports
Cash, candles, supplies, 1863-1867
Overall accounts, 1842-1867
BOX D30
REEL 58
Financial supplies
Bells, icons, books, fabrics, etc., 1849-1868
Candles and paraphernalia, 1867
Church regalia, etc., 1894-1895
Inventories
Assumption Chapel, 1846-1908
(2 folders)
Matrimonial
Import of brides, 1855
Matrimony certification
Aleuts, 1882
Parish records confessional list, 1871-1873
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1868
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D31</td>
<td>Makushin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1888-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morzhovoi (on Alaska peninsula)</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1849-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protection Chapel, 1867 and 1878-1879, latter blank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protassievo (on Alaska peninsula)</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Mother of the Afflicted Chapel, 1868-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanak</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ascension Chapel, 1881
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1906-1915

Sedanka
Inventories
St. Nicholas Chapel, blank ledger, 1868

Umnak
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1888-1911
Inventories
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1836-1908
(2 folders)
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1836
Parish records, church service registers 1905-1906; education–school records, 1905-1906; vital statistics, 1905-1906

Unga
Baptism certification
Golovin, Petr, and Gull (Gould), Aleksei, births, 1901
Sapozhinikov, Ioann, and Golovin, Andrei, births, 1904
Six baptisms, 1913
Buildings–property
Church buildings; repairs, etc., 1859-1904
(2 folders)
Church land, 1902
Cases
Aleut woman strangles own child, 1896

Clergy–appointments
Kinozerov, Ilarion (starosta), 1849-1855
Starostas, 1849-1863
Diocese administration
New chapels, 1849
Personnel, change of, 1895-1904
(2 folders)
Education books
School, for, 1895
Education library
Books, list of [1892]
Education–school records, 1887-1896
Education students
Sent to American school, 1902-1903
Financial collections
Palestine Mission, 1904
Financial contributions, 1849
Financial regulations
Candle sale, 1853
Financial reports
- Candle sale, 1849-1852
- Clergy salary, 1904-1914
- Income and expenses (also supplies), 1888-1891
- Income and expenses, 1903-1907
- Overall accounts, 1849-1853
- Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1848-1904
  - (2 folders)
- Various accounts, 1858-1903
  - (2 folders)

Instructions ecclesiastical
- Clergy, to, 1857-1866
- Order to conform Orthodox Sunday with American Sunday, 1871

Inventories
- St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1849-1879
- St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel–books, etc., 1865 and 1878

Matrimonial
- Marriage agreement: religious upbringing of children, 1903

Matrimony divorce
- Sorokovikov, Ivan and Maria, 1906

Matrimony illegitimacy
- Civilian marriages not conforming to Orthodox rules, 1904

Matrimony petitions/investigations
- King, George, to marry his uncle's wife's sister, Lukanin, Stefanida, 1896
- Kinozerov, Filip and Vasilii, 1864
- Peterson, Gust, 1895
- Sorokovikov, Ivan, 1895
- Twelve couples (list of names), 1867

Parish records
- Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896

Parish records, church/clergy registers
- St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1805-1902
  - (3 folders)

Parish records, church service registers
- Aleksin, Evfimii, 1897

Parish records notifications
- Acknowledgments, announcements, 1904

Reports/records
- Condition of the parish, 1896-1903
- Olgin, Nikolai (Aleksandrov), 1894-1896
- Rysev, Nikolai, church services, school activities, 1903
- Vital statistics; financial supplies-wine, 1893

Travel reports
- Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896

Vital statistics
- Births and deaths, 1896
Separate report, 1859-1902
(2 folders)

Wosnesensski
Financial supplies
   Church regalia, etc., 1849-1862
Inventories
   Ascension Chapel, 1867, 1878-1879

Aleutian Islands and Kurile Islands
Parish records confession list, 1867
Travel reports, 1860-1868
Vital statistics
   Separate report, 1850-1867
   (3 folders)

BOX D34-D46
REEL 59-66

Akta Island, 1755-1899

BOX D34
REEL 59-60

Buildings–property
   Church buildings; Nazan village; new church, 1878-1889
   Church buildings; St. Nicholas Church; consecration, repairs, 1828-1864

Clergy–appointments
   Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolaev (starosta), 1852
   Starostas, 1896-1897

Clergy–miscellaneous
   Rewards for assistants, 1896
   Death certification, 1880-1884

Diocese administration
   Centennial celebrations, 1894-1899
   Church regalia returned from Unalaska, 1881
   Clergy census, 1859
   Illegible, 1869
   Petition procedures, 1858
   Priest, request for, 1868-1886
   (2 folders)
   Travel funds to Attu, 1897

Education books
   Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1825-1835
   (2 folders)
   Salamatov, Lavrentii, and others, request by, 1854-1857
   Subscriptions; Aleut books, 1895-1899

Education management
   Aleut language teachers and Aleut books, 1886
   Native language interpreters, 1896
   Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1853
   School reports, 1896-1898

BOX D35
Education–school records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| REEL 60   | Classroom journals, 1893-1898  
|           | (7 folders)  
|           | Grade report, 1894  
|           | Netsvetov, Iakov, and Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1843-1852  
|           | Financial collections  
|           | Funeral tax, etc., 1845-1868  
|           | Funeral tax, 1896-1897  
|           | Palestine Mission, 1864-1897  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Solicitations: erection of a monument in Russia, 1859  
|           | Financial contributions  
|           | For church and chapels, 1843-1847  
|           | For church in Nazan, 1883-1885  
|           | For a new church in Nushagak, 1897  
|           | From Bering Island, 1848  
|           | Gifts from Aleut parishioners, 1858-1864  
|           | Kriukov, Ksenia, 1896  
| BOX D36   | Financial regulations  
| REEL 60-61| Candle sale income; financial parish reports, 1842  
|           | Fur contributions, 1882  
|           | Shishkin, Vasilii, to, on record keeping, 1895-1896  
|           | Financial reports  
|           | Candle sale, 1853-1897  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1868  
|           | Clergy salary, 1842-1866  
|           | Income and expenses  
|           | 1840-1914 (4 folders)  
| BOX D37   | 1896-1898  
| REEL 61   | (5 folders)  
|           | Overall accounts, 1841-1868  
|           | Russian-American Company  
|           | Income and expenses, 1831  
|           | Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1885-1898  
|           | Various accounts, 1843-1903  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX D38   | Financial supplies  
| REEL 61-62| Church regalia, bells, books, candles, fabrics, provisions, 1842-1899  
|           | (3 folders)  
|           | Church regalia from Unalaska, 1842  
|           | From Russian-American Company, 1848  
|           | Incoming and outgoing, 1842-1897  
|           | (2 folders)  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 58
Prices not marked on books, etc., 1863
Transfer of church regalia, reports, documents from Unalaska, 1881
White laced ledgers, 1843-1872
Wine, 1881-1893

Instructions ecclesiastical
Parish records, vital statistics, 1898
record keeping, 1841

Inventories
Church regalia from Amlia Island moved to Nazan Bay on Atka Island, 1868
Holy Cross Chapel at Nazan, Atka, 1873
Russian-American Company
St. Nicholas Church, 1831
St. Nicholas Church (Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov), 1840
St. Nicholas Church, 1842-1895
(7 folders)

**BOX** D39
**REEL** 62-63

St. Nicholas Church regalia kept at the Ascension Church in Unalaska, 1881

Matrimonial
Orthodox upbringing of children, 1898

Matrimony petitions/investigations
Aksenov, Aleksandr, 1843
Artamonov, Ignatii, 1843
Gavrilov, Aleksandr (Mikhailov), 1844
Priests in charge: Netsvetov, Iakov, Salamatov, Lavrentii, and Shishkin, Vasilii V., 1840-1899 a few documents date 1755, 1762, 1769
Rosten, Gustav, and Srinine, Matrena, 1861-1864

Matrimony regulations
Difficulties with Aleut marriages, 1839

Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Church
1836-1860
(23 folders)

**BOX** D40
**REEL** 63
1861-1897

(7 folders)

Parish records, church service registers
St. Nicholas Church
1893-1898
(6 folders)

**BOX** D41
**REEL** 63-64
1897-1899

Parish records confessional list
1830-1848
(20 folders)

**BOX** D42
**REEL** 64
1849-1875
(23 folders)

**BOX** D43
1876-1898
REEL 64

(13 folders)

BOX D44
Parish records notifications

REEL 64-65

Acknowledgments, announcements, 1838-1898
(3 folders)
Lists of, 1844-1861
Parish records unconfessed list
Governors Kupreanov and Etholin, 1840-1842
Popechitelstvo collections
Funds sent to Sitka, 1842-1867
Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1848-1851
Record journal
Archives (description of transactions), 1828-1844
Government ukases, list of, 1844-1859
Incoming papers, 1893-1895
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov
Incoming papers, 1842-1854

BOX D45
Outgoing papers, 1829-1843

REEL 65-66
Outgoing papers, 1894-1898
Reports/records
Dobrovolskii, Petr, and Rysev, Nikolai, 1884-1885
Galaktionov, Ivan (reward), 1853-1854
Instructions received, 1853-1854
Shishkin, Vasili (Vasiliev), 1894-1898
Smallpox inoculation, Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1863
Reports/ ukaz
Netsvetov, Iakov; Salamatov, Lavrentii; and Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1842-1868
Travel journal
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1828-1842
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1858-1863
(3 folders)
Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1868-1870

BOX D46
Travel reports

REEL 66

Netsvetov, Iakov, 1843
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1846-1858

Ukaz
Tsar family, 1846-1897
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
St. Nicholas Church, 1857-1868
Separate reports, 1842-1897
(2 folders)

BOX D47-D117
Unalaska Island, 1823-1937
Baptism certification
Beziazykov, Natalia, 1833
Diakonov, Aleksandra, birth, 1870
Laymen performing baptism, 1841
Olgin, Maria, birth, 1900
Volkov, Elena, St. Paul Island parish, 1888
Baptism regulations
Use of Russian names; illegitimacy, 1898
Brotherhood
Contributions, 1878-1883
Cumulative, 1899-1913
Membership pins, 1900-1909
St. Innocent of Irkutsk, 1892
St. Panteleimon
Collections, 1898-1912
Meetings, 1898-1931
(6 folders)
Meetings, 1921-1926

Membership confirmation, 1900
Regulations, 1926
Reports, 1906-1907
Temperance Society, 1895-1915
(2 folders)
Buildings–property
And other areas, 1870-1881
Bishop’s house, 1892
Building for sale, 1892
Chapels in settlements of Chernofski, Kashega, Makushin, 1881-1882
Church buildings; repairs; new buildings; Ascension Church, 1825-1904
(3 folders)
Church land, 1885-1828
Cumulative, 1899-1916
House for sale, 1904
Regulations concerning church doors, 1864
Regulations for building and repairing, 1897-1983
School house, 1886-1904
Types of churches–plans, 1857
Zass, Nestor (bishop)
Building erected by, 1882
Residence, 1881

Cases
Alekseev, Nikolai, manager, Unalaska Office, and Dorofeeva (widow), illicit affair, 1844-1847
Dvernikev, Filipp, death of, 1889
Kriukov, Anna, confession, 1885
Peterson, Maria, burial of, 1897
Smirennikov, Spiridon, incest, daughter Iulia, 1839

Clergy–appointments
Arkhimanritov, Ivan (starosta), 1829
Balakshin, Filipp (starosta), 1848
Burdakovskii, Ruf (Vasiliev) (starosta), 1894
Creoles and Aleuts, use of, 1823-1833
Iachmenev, Aleksei (Mironov) (starosta), 1903
Kriukov, Stefan (Ivanov) (starosta), 1840-1842
Kutak, Nikita, 1908
Milovidov, Simeon Alfeev (starosta), 1878-1892
Pankov, Semen (starosta) and interpreter; Repin, Aleksandr; Kriukov, Stefan (starosta), 1831-1840
Pankov, Semen (starosta), removal of, 1834-1836
Shaishnikov, K., and Burdukovskii, Ruf (starosta), 1857-1859
Sorokin, Semen (starosta), 1871
Starostas, 1894-1903
Vlasov, Emelian (starosta), 1826

Clergy–miscellaneous
Confession of the clergy, 1901
Pankov, Ivan (Gavrilo) (starosta and toen), reward for, 1848
Rewards and medals, 1852-1898
Transportation, etc., 1856-1868

Communications
List of, 1847-1908
Receipts, 1858-1929
(2 folders)

Conversion regulations
Over-Procurator Protassov, on conversion in the colonies, 1844
Record keeping, 1897

Conversion reports
Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1909-1910
Young, Gee (Chinese), 1886

Death certification
Beziazykov, Iosif, from St. Paul Island, 1888
Galishev, Isaii, 1888
Kitzenhoff, Stephen, 1895
Mershenin, Maria Ivanova, 1889
Paranchin, Matvei, 1835
Rapin, Nikolai, 1913
Sapozhnikov, Vasilii, Raphael; and Proskudia, 1908
Tehagin, Feofan, 1896
Diocese administration
Alaska Commercial Company, 1891-1892
Aleksandrov, Innokentii, 1837
Altar cloth, transferred, 1915
Clergy census, 1852-1859
Clergy; rights and privileges; ukases, 1858-1895
Decrees and information, 1833-1917
(2 folders)
Description of the parish, request for, 1896

Diocese control transferred to St. Petersburg, May 27, 1877, 1878

Golovin, Grigorii, orders sent from Irkutsk, 1828-1840

Diocese administration
Ikogmiut, Holy Cross Church, matrimony record book received in error, 1882
Illegible, 1869
Initial salary and travel funds for clergymen of the new diocese, 1842
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr
Orders, parish management, 1895-1899
(3 folders)
Alaska Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1894-1904
(5 folders)
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899-1907

BOX D50
REEL 68-69

North American Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1900-1907

(3 folders)
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1904-1907
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898
Management of other parishes from Unalaska, 1871-1877
Personnel, change of, 1834-1897
(4 folders)
Policy concerning starosta, 1847, 1892
Records and record keeping, 1837-1887
Russian-American Company, transportation to Unga Island, 1851
San Francisco Cathedral fire, 1889
Shaiaishnikov, Vasilii (Innokentiev) (toen), 1892
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888
Supply purchasing policy, 1889-1892
Transportation difficulties, 1871
Vechtomov, Vladimir–parish questionnaire, 1879
Veniaminov's management instructions, 1841
Zass, Nestor (bishop) concerning icons, etc., sent from Unalaska, 1880
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) to Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1896

BOX D51
REEL 69

Education–books
Sale of books for benefit of popechitelstvo, 1844
School books, publications, 1835-1908
(2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education–library</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inventory, 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894-1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D53</td>
<td>1899-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 70</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies, 1899-1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculm, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decrees, regulations, correspondence, 1844-1910</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language: Swineford, Governor A. P., 1886-1888</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances and supplies, 1893-1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D54</td>
<td>Guselinkov, Mitrofan, opening of schools, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 70-71</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ioann Veniaminov School and St. Sergius Boys' Orphanage, 1892-1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D55</td>
<td>Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, reports, 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 71-72</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings, 1896-1912</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D56</td>
<td>Novo-Arkhangelsk Seminary, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 72</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening of school, Mar. 12, 1825, and registration (student list), 1825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish schools, government regulations, 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report, 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School books and supplies, inventory of, 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School established by Russian-American Company, 1824-1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School for girls, plans for, 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student regulations,  [1900]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of school from San Francisco, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting students, expenses for, and Ziorov, Nikolai, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack, J. A. (non-Russian teacher), 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Anna T., 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krassov, Georgii, 1895-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kriukov, Ivan, and Rastorguev, Daniil, 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levitskii, Nikolai, 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mainov, Vladimir, [1903]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary list, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoilovich, Simeon, 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sivtsov, Leontii, 1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skibinskii, Mikhail, 1899-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tsikuris, Georgii, 1887-1890
Education–school records
Christmas program, 1932
Church service training, 1898-1901
Classroom and list of students; supplies, 1878-1888
Classroom exercises, 1896-1904
Classroom journal, etc.
1840-1859
(2 folders)
BOX D57
1878-1904
REEL 72-73
(5 folders)
BOX D58
1893-1896 (that for Aug. 1893-June 1894 also contains education inventories for years 1902-1907)
REEL 73
(5 folders)
BOX D59
1895-1899
REEL 74
(4 folders)
BOX D60
1897-1900
REEL 74-75
(3 folders)
BOX D61
1899-1901
REEL 75
(5 folders)
BOX D62
1900-1904
REEL 75
(6 folders)
BOX D63
1903-1905
REEL 75-76
(7 folders)
BOX D64
1904-1907
REEL 76
(5 folders)
BOX D65
1905-1906
REEL 76-77
(5 folders)
BOX D66
1905-1910
REEL 77
(7 folders)
BOX D67
1910-1914
REEL 77-78
(3 folders)
Classroom programs and schedules, 1894-1906
Classroom schedule, reports, list of students, 1887-1901
Cumulative, 1844-1903
(3 folders)
Golovin, Grigorii, 1837-1840
Grade reports, 1895-1910
(2 folders)
Inventories, 1894-1906

(3 folders)
Inventories–supplies, 1907
Medical bill, 1900
School menu, 1894-1899
Sizoi, Andrei, 1844-1847

Education–students
Birth certificates and other papers, majority not Unalaskan, 1889-1903
Children sent away from home, 1902-1904
Clothing distribution, 1825-1826
Correspondence, 1842-1843
Merculief, John and Kozhevnikof, Paul, destitute children, 1897-1901
Russian-American Company, students employed by, 1825-1840
Sorokovikoff, Annie, of Unga Island, 1900
Students attending religious instructions, 1848-1855
Students, lists of, 1834-1899
(2 folders)
Tiutiakov, Palaktiia, taken to American school forcefully, 1891

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1849-1892
(2 folders)
Non-Alaskan projects, 1839-1910
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1898-1911

Solicitations for Ascension Church, 1885

Financial contributions
Butorin, Kirik, 1885
Cash and fur, 1878-1879
Church buildings, clergy support, etc., 1842-1915
(2 folders)
From St. Paul Island, 1886
Furs; church and chapel list, 1843-1847
Galanin, Ioann (memorial), 1885
McKinley National Memorial Fund, 1903
Pankov, Ivan's birdskin parka and silver watch, 1849-1850
Support of the priests, 1918-1922
Viatkiv, Aleksandr, 1858

Financial regulations
Church and clergy, 1842-1907
(2 folders)
Church capital, 1840-1845
Church funds in government banks, 1883-1892
Church support, 1827
Funeral tax, 1847-1865
Income and expenses, 1877-1878
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Record keeping (credits), 1843
*Starosta* signatures required, 1843

Financial reports
- Aleut books, sale of, 1843-1844
- Candle sale, 1824-1860
  - (3 folders)

**BOX D70**
- Candle sale, 1859-1884
  - (2 folders)

**REEL 79-80**
- Cash, candles, and supplies, 1839-1870
- Clergy salary
  - 1841-1879 *See also Oversize*
    - (4 folders)

**BOX D71**
- 1878-1899
  - (5 folders)

**REEL 80**
- 1896-1916
  - (2 folders)

Clergy salary converted into dollars, 1868

Clergy’s debt cancellation, 1844

Collection and distribution of fund, 1894-1908

Debts of chapels, 1904-1910

Debts of islands to Unalaska, 1896-1903

**EXPENSES**
- 1878-1884
  - (3 folders)

**BOX D73**
- 1884-1916
  - (2 folders)

Funds accumulated, 1889-1894

Funds from Pribilof Islands, 1859-1884
  - (2 folders)

Fur–Alaska Commercial Company receipts, 1887

**INCOME**
- 1878-1884
  - (3 folders)

**BOX D74**
- 1884-1916
  - (2 folders)

Income and expenses
- 1824-1890
  - (6 folders)

**BOX D75**
- 1882-1894 (some folders include “also supplies” or “also supplies: parish candles”)
  - (8 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D76</td>
<td>1895-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 83</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D77</td>
<td>1901-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 83-84</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D78</td>
<td>1915-1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| REEL 84   | Overall accounts, 1824-1897  
|           | (6 folders) |
|           | Russian-American Company  
|           | Credit, 1844-1853 |
|           | Separate accounts  
|           | Expenses, 1878-1892 |
|           | Income, 1878-1892 |
|           | Income and expenses, 1844-1893  
|           | (2 folders) |
| BOX D79   | Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1880-1911  
| REEL 84-85| (4 folders) |
|           | Starosta's draft notes, 1897-1910 |
|           | Synod reports–statement of capital, 1897-1905 |
|           | Various accounts  
|           | 1843-1889  
|           | (2 folders) |
| BOX D80   | 1891-1913 |
| REEL 85-86| (2 folders) |
|           | Various parish chapels, 1845-1893 |
|           | Veniaminov, Ioann, payment for church services, 1833-1834 |
|           | Financial supplies  
|           | Alaska Commerical Company transport, 1893 |
|           | Aleuts, destitute, for, 1824-1833 |
|           | Also education books, 1883-1888 |
|           | Bills and receipts, 1880-1929  
|           | (2 folders) |
|           | Candles for Atka, 1888 |
|           | Candles for Belkofski, 1882 |
|           | Capital assests, 1824-1841 |
|           | Church regalia and supplies borrowed by Nushagak, 1876 |
|           | Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies  
|           | 1823-1859  
<p>|           | (2 folders) |
| BOX D81   | 1860-1899 |
| REEL 86-87| (8 folders) |
| BOX D82   | 1900-1917 |
| REEL 87   |     |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D83</td>
<td>1842-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 87-88</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D84</td>
<td>1861-1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 88</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D85</td>
<td>1882-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 88</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D86</td>
<td>1893-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 89</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D87</td>
<td>1915-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 89-90</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructions, requests, sales, 1842-1845
Ledgers for the Atka Island Church, 1885-1887
Lost books, 1903
Nine silver crowns, 1843-1844
Received, on order, 1863
Religious books sold, 1842-1844
Seals for the church, 1842-1844
Veniaminov, Ioann–provisions from Okhotsk, 1823-1824
Yearly report, 1894
Instructions, ecclesiastical
  Allegiance declaration, 1834-1896
  Brotherhood, regulations, 1864
  Centennial celebrations, instructions, 1894-1895
Church and clergy, 1832-1916
   (2 folders)

Clergy
   Behavior, 1842-1896
   Census of, 1851-1852

Condition, questionnaire concerning, 1864
Pensions and support, 1866-1867
Surnames required on all transactions, 1853
Confession attendance, 1843
Confessional records—rules, 1844
Creole church assistants, 1823
Estates of deceased clergyman, 1846-1857
Heretics, [1893]
Other denominations, 1850-1895
Parish records, samples sent to Unalaska in 1862, [1880]
Property management and starosta duties, 1808
Record keeping—new method, 1865-1879
Shelekhov, Grigori Ivanovich, July 20, 1895, memorial service, 1895
Social classes listing, 1858
Starosta duties, 1896
Starostas, rewards, and sample form, 1864
United States parishes, reports about, 1892-1895
Veniaminov, Ioann
   On record keeping, 1843-1848
   On suicide; and Kostygin, Gavrila, 1843
Vital statistics—regulations, 1846
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1897

Instructions, secular
Candle sale, 1829
Description and census requests, 1858-1881
Foreigners in Russia, 1864
Heretics among Aleuts, 1836
Kupriianov, I.A., 1838-1840
Nicholas I new regulations (ukases), 1841
Nicholas II oath taking, 1894
“Peeba” prohibition, 1916
Pribilof Islands, permission to visit, 1897
Russian-American Company
   Ban on gifts and donations (furs), 1824-1831
   Baptism, request for, 1836
   Management of the church, 1824-1844
   Transportation, 1825-1843
   Tenth census of the United States, 1880-1907

Inventories

Ascension Church
1824-1879
(12 folders)
(that for 1830 contains clergy salary for 1842-1849)

**BOX OV D90**
REEL 91

1836-1843
(oversize volume)

**BOX D91**
REEL 91-92

1878-1896
(3 folders)
Church regalia (fragment), 1893
Parish chapels, 1849-1863 and 1878-1879
St. Gregory Chapel, 1908
Matrimony certification
Arkashov, Arsenii; Rukavichnikov, Zakharii; and Galanin, Arkadii, 1885-1886
Arkhimandritov, Nikifor (Andreev); Dushkin, Aleksei (Georgiev); Kimozero, Nikolai;
and Wilson, John E., 1896-1904
Hanson, Paul, 1889
Meyer, Herman, 1904
Record book of licenses, 1894-1908
St. Paul Island parishioners, 1879
Shein, Fok (Prokopiev), 1878
Swenson, Karl, 1899
Matrimony–divorce
Borg, Charles, 1898-1906
Matrimony illegitimacy
Incest, 1896
Problems among natives, 1844
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Baydarshchin, Talanov, 1836-1838
Petitions, certifications, etc.
1824-1866
(3 folders)
1869-1918
(4 folders)
Register; obyoki
1838-1904
(2 folders)
Of 1838, sent to San Francisco, 1882
Matrimony regulations
Aleuts, family relationship, 1834-1835
Etolen, A. K., 1841
Native inhabitants and others, 1841-1903
(2 folders)

**BOX D92**
REEL 92

Parish records
Cumulative, 1898
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
# Container Contents

REEL 99

(12 folders)

BOX D106

1871-1881  *See also Container D515, same heading, 1878*

REEL 99-100

(13 folders)

BOX D107

1882-1887  *See also Oversize*

REEL 100-101

(9 folders)

BOX D108

1888-1894

REEL 101

(9 folders)

BOX D109

1894-1916

(8 folders)

BOX D110

1901-1917

(11 folders)

- Burdukovskii, Ruf, and family, 1885
- Clergy, 1903
- Iachmenev, Maria P., 1887
- List of, 1849-1877
- Milovidov, Aleksandra M., and son, from St. Paul Island, 1887

BOX D111

Parish records notifications

REEL 102

- Acknowledgments, announcements, 1837-1911
  (6 folders)
- Lists of, 1848

BOX D112

Parish records unconfessed list

REEL 102-103

- Aleuts, 1836
- Golovin, Grigori’s report, 1840-1842
- *Popechitelstvo* collections
  - Donors, list of, 1838
  - Funds sent to Sitka, 1853-1860
  - Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1848-1850
- Popechitelstvo management
  - Collection policy, 1841
  - Correspondence, 1838-1854
  - Regulations, 1843-1864
- Record journal
  - Incoming papers; government ukases and parochial orders (full transcription of text) by Veniaminov, 1823-1833
    (2 folders)

BOX D113

REEL 103-104

(2 folders)

- Incoming and outgoing papers, 1839-1917
  (3 folders)
- Outgoing papers
  1823-1836
BOX D114
REEL 104-105

1837-1881

(2 folders)
Summaries of transactions, 1824-1855

Ukaz

Incoming, Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1845-1855
List of, 1825-1877

(2 folders)
List, Tsar family, 1834-1874
Summaries, 1824-1879

Vital statistics, list, fragment, 1863-1871
Yatchmeneff, Alexy (starosta), 1911-1927

Reports/records

Alexander III medal for priests: citizens of Russia, 1898
Alexander III, oath of allegiance to, 1881
Church and clergy, 1839-1890

(2 folders)
Condition of the parish, 1864-1916

(2 folders)
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, 1893
Kashevarov, Vasilii, 1894

BOX D115
REEL 105

Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1901

(2 folders)
Repin, Sergei, 1928
Russian-American Company, 1847
Ryse, Nikolai, 1888-1892

(3 folders)
Shaiaashnikov, Innokentii, 1858-1883

(2 folders)
Sizoi, Andrei, and Shaiaashnikov, Innokentii, 1848-1876

Reports/ ukaz

Orders received by the priest, 1841-1866

Secular papers

Agricultural experiment station, [1906]
Imperial Russian Consulate, 1905-1911
Shapishnikoff [Shnapshnikov], Katherina, will, 1926

Travel journal

Dobrovolskii, Petr Simeonov, 1891
Rysev, Nikolai Stepanov, 1885
Shaiaashnikov, Innokentii, 1861-1863

Travel reports

Golovin, Grigorii, 1842
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, to St. Paul and St. George, 1894
Shaiaashnikov, Innokentii, 1849-1870
Sizoi, Andrei, 1847

Ukaz
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D116</td>
<td>Nikolas I (handcopied), 1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 105</td>
<td>Special (handcopied), 1855-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D116</td>
<td>Tsar family (handcopied), 1832-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D116</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleuts, 1807-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D117</td>
<td>Births, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 105</td>
<td>Census, 1858-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D117</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chistmation, 1886-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D117</td>
<td>Cumulative, 1899-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deaths, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D117</td>
<td>Fragmentary records, [1914]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information sent to Unalaska and originating in Unalaska, 1848-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D117</td>
<td>Marriages, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polutov, Paraskeva, and Polutov, Liubov, identifications, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D117</td>
<td>St. Paul Islanders, recorded in Unalaska, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sample record form, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D117</td>
<td>Separate reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1848-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D117</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D118-D146</td>
<td>1828-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 105</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D118</td>
<td>Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island, 1838-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 106</td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D118</td>
<td>Various individuals, 1901-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 106</td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributions, for, 1879-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1901-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Innocent of Irkutsk, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Panteleimon, [1901]-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Aid Brotherhood, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D118</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church buildings, repairs, new buildings Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1859-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D118</td>
<td>Regulations concerning new buildings and repairs, 1878-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incest, Rysev, Nikolai, and Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khudnetsov, Pimen, suicide, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kocherin, Grigorii, wife beating, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D118</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerkstone</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artamonov, Kirik, and Sedykh, Feodosii (starostas), 1886-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanev, Georgii L. (starosta), 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gromov, N. (starosta), 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kriukov, Ioann Maksimov, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kriukov, Nikolai Ivanov, 1903-1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milovidov, Simeon (Aleksandrov) (starosta), 1902-1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pankov, Porfirie (starosta), 1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaiaashnikov, Kassian and Pavel (starosta), 1844-1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starosta and caretakers, 1901-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volkov, Markel (starosta), 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy–miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rewards for assistants, 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukaz–possibility of improving the clergy's lot, 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death certification</td>
<td>Burdukofski, Apollon, from Unalaska, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various individuals, 1919-1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholism, prevention, 1894-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centennial celebration, 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church–collections, 1892-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy, rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confession instructions from Unalaska, 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Consistory (San Francisco)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General: church matters, orders, local parishes, 1878-1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions, 1894-1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the church for the &quot;Messenger,&quot; 1896-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, head priest at Unalaska; instructions to Rysev, Nikolai, 1895-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other denominations–religious propaganda competition, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel, change of, 1893-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record keeping instructions and statistics, 1866-1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rysev, Nikolai, reports, 1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vechtomov, Vladimir–questionnaire concerning parish conditions, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziorov, Nikolia (bishop) to Rysev, Nikolai, 1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education–books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School books, publications, 1880-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, 1893-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fedorov, transfer of, 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ochet (supervisor's report), 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish schools–instructions (copy), 1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rysev, Nikolai, reports, 1896-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milovidov, Simeon Aleksandr, 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education–school records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Classroom journal
1884-1896
(6 folders)

BOX D120
REEL 107
1896-1901
(5 folders)

BOX D121
REEL 107
1901-1911
(5 folders)

Reports, etc., 1883-1902
Shaiashnikov, Kassian, 1853

Education—students
Correspondence, 1892-1896
Kochergin, 1889
Lists of, 1838-1895
(2 folders)

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1867-1897
Income collected from St. Paul Island, 1902
Non-Alaskan projects, 1864-1911
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1879-1905

Financial contributions
Artamonov, Herman (Kirikov), 1881
Artamonov, Kirik, 1896-1903
Balakshin, Benedict, 1882
Bishop's mitre, 1848-1852
Butorin, Kirik, 1883-1885
Fur (for support of priest), 1881-1888
Parishioners, 1878-1907
Shaiashnikov, Kassian, for the St. Michael Cathedral, 1846
Unalaska new church and Sitka bishop's house, 1859

Financial regulations
Contributions, 1870
General, 1878
Sample forms, 1876-1877

BOX D122
REEL 108
Financial reports
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1899
Bank deposit, 1880-1887
Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1872
Clergy salary, 1896-1913
Expenses, 1878-1914
(5 folders)

BOX D123
REEL 108
Income, 1877-1914
(7 folders)

BOX D124
Income and expenses
REEL 108-109
1842-1896
(9 folders)
BOX D125
1896-1904
REEL 109
(6 folders)
BOX D126
1905-1914
REEL 109
(8 folders)
Kochutin, Griogrii, salary, 1903
Lennon, John, to be paid from Ioann Orlov's salary, 1913
BOX D127
Overall accounts, 1841-1872
REEL 110
(2 folders)
Separate accounts
Drafts, 1896-1901
(2 folders)
Expenses, 1878-1886
Income, 1878-1886
Income and expenses, 1879-1902
(3 folders)
Summary, 1885-1897
(2 folders)
Synod report–statement of capital, 1905-1906
BOX D128
Various accounts, 1856-1910
REEL 110-111
(3 folders)
Yearly statement, 1906-1912
Financial supplies
Bills and receipts, 1885-1914
Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies
1844-1883
(3 folders)
BOX D129
1884-1915
REEL 111
(4 folders)
Church regalia from Sitka, 1871
Church regalia lent to Nushagak, 1880
Expenses, 1881
Icons from Mt. Athos, 1900
Icons purchased in 1863, 1867
Incoming, 1881
Incoming and outgoing
1841-1879
(3 folders)
BOX D130
1879-1886
REEL 111-112
(7 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D131</td>
<td>1887-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 112</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D132</td>
<td>1895-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 112-113</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D133</td>
<td>Instructions, ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 113-114</td>
<td>Advertising an icon, 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church and clergy, 1878-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imperial Palestine Society, collection request (copy), 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas II, allegiance form, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record keeping, starosta responsibilities, candle policy and clergy behavior, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistic ledgers, use of, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, secular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burial restrictions, 1897-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. Treasury Department, on wills, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1839-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D134</td>
<td>1898-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 114</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burdukovskii, Apolon, Rufov, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burenin, Serapion Alekseev, and Sorokin, Boris Simeonov, 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elliot, Henry Wood, 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emanoff, Ioniky, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kochergin, Peter T., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krukoff, John, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merkuriev, Ioann Sebastianov, from St. George Island, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. George Island parishioners, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiaishnikov, Kassian Vasiliev, and Balakshin, Iustina Timofeenvna, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–illegitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aunt–nephew marriage, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young girls; irregularities, 1892-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arsenii, Arkashev, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birukov, Emelian, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gomziakov, Stephan S., 1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kitov, Ivan, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kuznetsov, Aleksandr Petrov, 1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merkuliev, Pavel, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Register, obyski, 1883-1903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Salamatov, Vasilii, 1890
Sutiagin, Ivan; Suvorov, Pavel; and Tarakanov, Platon, 1864
Various individuals, 1857

BOX D135
REEL 114-115
Matrimony regulations

Catholic marriage, 1895
Marriage among cousins, 1885
Marriage among in-laws, 1903
Orthodox and non-Orthodox marriages, 1885
Rysev, Nikolai, report, 1892
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Sts. Peter and Paul Church
1878-1893
(13 folders)

BOX D136
REEL 115
1893-1900
(8 folders)

BOX D137
REEL 115
1900-1922
(18 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
1879

BOX D138
REEL 115
1888-1897
(7 folders)

BOX D139
REEL 115-116
1898-1910
(7 folders)

BOX D140
REEL 116
1911-1918
(6 folders)
Parish records confessional list
1875-1884 See also Oversize
(10 folders)

BOX D141
REEL 116-117
1885-1889
(6 folders)

BOX D142
REEL 117
1890-1927
(9 folders)

BOX D143
REEL 117
1898-1930
(22 folders)
Clergy families from Unalaska, 1884
Records of visitors from other islands, 1882

BOX D144
REEL 117-118
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1911
(5 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Popechitelstvo collections, 1844-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood, 1896-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming papers, 1893-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outgoing papers, 1876-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outgoing papers, Shaiashnikov, Pavel (Kassianov)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D145</td>
<td>1883-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bogdanov, Lazar, and Bogdanov, Agripina, adoption of child, 1899-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Condition of the parish, 1853-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kochutin, Maria, adoption of child, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rysev, Nikolai, 1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco church, fire, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiashnikov, Kassian Baidarshckik, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1881-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vikulov, Aleksandr, adoption of child, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bureau of Fisheries, Department of Commerce; census, health, education, 1916-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D146</td>
<td>Ukaz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 118-119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsar family, 1877-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turkey, treaty with, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census, 1848-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1901-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1847-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D147-D156</td>
<td>Pribilof Islands: St. George Island, 1842-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 119-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collection record, 1907-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Panteleimon in Unalaska, 1905-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church buildings, repairs, St. George Chapel, 1850-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Church land, 1901-1902
Cumulative, 1900-1916
Inventory, 1895
Regulations, 1883
Clergy–appointments
Filimonov, Andronik Iovlev (*starosta*), 1904
Merkuriev/Merculief, Sebastian (*starosta*), 1887-1888
Rezantsov, Vasilii, 1861
Starostas, 1897-1899
Diocese administration
Alaska Commercial Company, church funds, 1891
Alcoholism, 1894
Centennial, celebration, 1894
Chudnovskii, Georgii (Igumen), San Francisco; St. George icon from Mt. Athos, 1889-1890
Clergy, rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
Correspondence, 1881-1906
Ecclesiastical Consistory in San Francisco, church affairs and local affairs (orders), 1881-1892
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr et al. (Unalaska), orders; parish management and local matters, 1893-1904
Parishioners unable to support clergy, 1890
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), to Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1894
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888
*Starosta*, need of, instructions, 1886-1892
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), orders; parish management, 1892-1898
Education–books
School books, publications, 1882-1905
Education management
Correspondence, 1898
Pastor opens school in own home, 1894
Education–school records
Cumulative, 1902-1911
Reports, etc., 1886-1897
Education–students
Correspondence, 1897
Kochergin, 1889
Financial collections
For Nushagak, 1897
For San Francisco, 1887-1889
Funeral tax, 1897-1900
Non-Alaskan projects, 1886-1905
Palestine Mission, 1895-1905
Financial contributions
Batum, 1887
Clothes for the poor, 1905
Galanin, Ivan, memorial, 1885
Nedorezov, Evgenia, 1899-1901
Parishioners, 1882-1908
Sorokin, Ioann Simonov, in memory of, 1890

Financial regulations
Sample form regulations, 1896

Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1860-1865
Clergy salary, 1894-1904
Expenses, 1900-1916
Income, 1900-1916
Income and expenses
1891-1897
(3 folders)
1900-1920
(5 folders)

Overall accounts, 1841-1850
Separate accounts
Expenses, 1897-1900
Income, 1899-1900
Income and expenses, 1886-1910
Synod reports–statement of capital, 1895-1906
Various accounts, 1863-1912
(2 folders)

Financial supplies
Bills and receipts, 1902-1913
Candles sent to Unalaska, 1923
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, provisions, supplies, 1841-1913
(4 folders)

Incoming and outgoing, 1897
Separate report, incoming and outgoing, extract, 1908

Instructions, ecclesiastical
Church and clergy, 1881-1897
Candle making regulations, 1896
Dissidents (handcopied ukaz), 1892

Instructions, secular
10th U.S. census, 1880 statistics of religious organizations, 1880-1883
Transportation for clergy, 1897

Inventories
St. George Chapel, 1838-1903
(3 folders)

Matrimony certification
Galanin, Ioann, 1901
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Kochutin, Triflon E., 1906
Register, obyiski, 1897-1905
(2 folders)
Matrimony regulations
Local needs, for, 1885-1898
Marriage within families, 1903
Parish records
Instructions with sample form sent by Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1895
Parish records, church/clergy registers
1884-1887
(4 folders)
BOX D151
REEL 121
1888-1916
(19 folders)
BOX D152
Parish records, church/clergy service
REEL 121
St. George Chapel, 1907-1932
(11 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
1887-1897
(6 folders)
BOX D153
REEL 121-122
Parish records confessional list
1881-1897
(6 folders)
BOX D154
REEL 122
1888-1895
(7 folders)
BOX D155
REEL 122
1896-1929
(19 folders)
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846-1916
(2 folders)
BOX D156
REEL 122-123
Record journal
Incoming and outgoing papers, 1881-1906
(4 folders)
Reports/records
Chikshev, Pavel, and Rezantsov, Vasilii Baidarshchik, 1842-1843
Condition of the parish, 1853-1906
(2 folders)
Kashchevarov, Petr, 1910
Kedrovskii, Innokentii, 1883-1894
Travel reports
Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1884
Ukaz
Special, 1894-1897
Tsar family, 1881-1896
Vital statistics
  Census, 1880-1914
    (2 folders)
  Cumulative, 1900-1916
  Death record, 1878-1879
  Separate reports, 1872-1890
    (2 folders)
  Unalaska parishioners, 1889

BOX D157  Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George Islands, 1841-1918
REEL 123

BOX D157  Clergy–appointments
REEL 123
  Artamonov, Kirik, and Riazantsev, Andronik (*starostas*), 1878

Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1845
  Revenue cutter service (transportation for priests), 1898
  Sizoi, Andrei, from Unalaska, 1844
  Zass, Nestor (bishop), orders; parish management, 1882

Education management
  Correspondence, [1890]

Financial reports
  Candle sale, 1841-1842
  Income and expenses, 1878-1879
  Overall accounts, 1841-1842
  Separate accounts, expenses, income, income and expenses, 1878

Financial supplies
  Church regalia, wine, 1894-1911

Matrimony certification
  Various individuals, 1915-1918

Parish records confessional list
  1875-1882 *See also Oversize*
    (8 folders)

Vital statistics
  Census, 1880
  Separate reports, 1861-1897
    (2 folders)

BOX D158-D186  Belkofski, 1849-1934
REEL 123-136

BOX D158  Baptism certification
REEL 123-124
  Dietrich, Raissa, 1895
  George, Maria, 1882
  Gould, Isaac, 1904
  Lazarev, Akindin, 1895
Brotherhood
 Contributions for the Resurrection Church, 1878-1888
 St. Nicholas, establishment of, 1895-1896
 Financial record, 1894-1911
 Reward for good efforts, 1901
 ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), establishment of 1913
 School, 1901-1914

Buildings–property
 Church building, removal of, 1870, 1911
 Church land description, request for, 1901-1908
 Clergy building, debt of $1,000, 1920
 Clergy building, $840, 1877
 Cumulative, 1901-1914
 Korovin Island, chapel, 1886
 Morzhovoi chapel, contributions for, 1896
 Nikolaevsk chapel, new chapel, St. Nicholas, 1878-1879
 Old church lumber for walkways, 1881
 Protassov chapel, 1898
 Regulations for church buildings, 1878-1883
 Resurrection Church, repairs, new buildings, 1877-1897
 Russian American Company, intention to build a church, 1869
 Salamatov, Matrona’s house, 1894-1897
 Unga Island, chapel, request for, 1880
 Wosnesenski Island–Ascension Chapel, 1881

Cases
 Adulteress; and murderess, punishment for, 1896
 Brawn, William, estate of, 1894
 Theft at Unga Chapel, 1902

Clergy–appointments
 Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolaev, 1880
 Dushkin, Rodion Zakharov (starosta), 1881-1882
 Pavlov, Pavel Vasiliev (starosta), 1886-1887

Clergy, miscellaneous
 Dushkin, Petr, reward for, 1910
 Kochutin, Kiprian, of Protassov, reward for, 1898
 Nikiforov, Vasilii, of Chianik, reward for, 1908

Communications
 Kolesnikoff, V., 1916

Conversion reports
 Dock, Sem Nikolai (Chinese), 1897
 Recording of new members, 1897

Death certification
 Kushin, Ermolai, of St. Paul, 1894

Diocese administration
 Alcoholism, 1894
**Centennial celebration, 1894**

**Church funds withheld by Synod for supplies, 1881**

**Clergy rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895**

**Funeral practices, Salamatov, Moisei, 1882**

**Interpreters needed to teach religion, 1901**

**Management of the Alaska parishes, 1892**

**Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1894**

**Order to purchase supplies from the church administration, 1892**

**Orders, management, 1876-1910**

(4 folders)

**Orthodox parishes, 1894**

**Parishioners' request for a priest, 1869**

**Personnel, change of, 1879-1915**

**Personnel, change of (diocese), 1877-1891**

**Pharmacy, request for, 1898**

**Records, request for, 1890-1914**

**Sacred bread, 1893**

**St. Petersburg Diocese control center, ukaz, 1878**

**Salamatov, Moisei Lavrentiev, 1878-1882**

**Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888-1891**

**Starosta, duties of, 1879**

**Supplies paid with clergy salary, 1892**

**Education–books**

**School, library, publications, 1879-1914**

**Education–library**

**Books returned, by Pavlov, K., 1906**

**Education management**

**Regulations–parish school, 1884-1885**

**Salamatov, Moisei; Gusev, Andronik–reports by, 1879-1888**

**Subordinate parishes included–Aleksin, Evfimii; Kedrovskii, Aleksandr; reports by, 1896-1906**

**BOX D160**

**REEL 125**

**Education personnel**

**Salamatov, Matrona, 1887-1889**

**Shaiashnikov, Ivan I., death on Unga Island, 1888**

**Education–school records**

**Classroom journals**

1887-1896

(6 folders)

**BOX D161**

**REEL 126**

1896-1911

(6 folders)

**BOX D162**

**REEL 126-127**

1905-1906

**Cumulative, 1895-1904**

(2 folders)

**Financial collections**
Funeral tax, 1878-1895
Non-Alaskan projects, 1885-1931
Palestine Mission, 1887-1904

Financial contributions
Artamonov, Kirik, from St. Paul Island, 1901
Beaver for altar cloth, 1894
Bishop's vestments, pale blue, 1881
Dushkin, Zakhar, 1878
For Christmas, 1929-1934
For Easter, 1929-1932

Financial regulations
Alaska Commercial Company, purchases and payment, 1877
Church funds deposited with the Russian government (ukaz), 1892
Clergy salary, 1884
Credit charges (prohibited), 1881
Record keeping instructions—sample forms included, 1878

Financial reports
Clergy salary
1876-1916
(3 folders)
Chignik, 1913

BOX D163
REEL 127
Expenses
1878-1889
(4 folders)

BOX D164
REEL 127
1901-1904

Income
1878-1889
(4 folders)

BOX D165
REEL 127-128
1886-1914
(3 folders)
Income and expense
1877-1894
(5 folders)

BOX D166
REEL 128
1895-1899
(8 folders)

BOX D167
REEL 128
1899-1908 (10 folders)

BOX D168
REEL 129
1909-1915
(5 folders)

Lennon, John, grocer, conflict with, 1901
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1875-1901
(2 folders)
Synod's record of Belkofski Church capital, 1895-1909
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D169</td>
<td>Travel funds, 1881-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 129-130</td>
<td>Various accounts, 1878-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bills and receipts, 1891-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, candles, books, supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1849-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td>1890-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D170</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 130</td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D171</td>
<td>1881-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 130-131</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td>Icon–Virgin Mary of Tikhvin, 1900-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judgment day pictures, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1879-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vestments from Unga Island (mourning vestments), 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dissenters, 1892-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D173</td>
<td>Record keeping, staff regulations, etc., 1878-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 131</td>
<td>Tsar family, 1887-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions secular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. census of religious institutions, 1882-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resurrection Chapel, 1849-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resurrection Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1877-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D174</td>
<td>1897-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 131</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chignik: St. Nicholas Chapel, 1906-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Korovin Island: Virgin Mary of Kazan Chapel, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitrofania: St. Mitrofan Chapel, 1906-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morzhovoi: Protection Chapel, 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pavlovsk: Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protassov: All-Suffering Virgin Mary Chapel, 1878-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Matrimonial
Marriage agreement: religious upbringing of children, 1885-1914
   (2 folders)
BOX D175 Matrimony–certification
REEL 131
   Hobeck, Emile, and Dreviannikov, Andrei S., 1890
   Kochutin, Iakov I., and Viatkin, Evlampii D., 1883
Matrimony–divorce
   Golovin, Ermola, and Oliver, James, 1906-1908
   Nelson, Pete and Paraskeva, 1897
Matrimony–illegitimacy
   Arkhimandritov, Nikonor and Sophie, 1898
   Kalugin, Anna, minor 13 years old, 1898
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
   Galashev, Georgii, and Martin, Edward, 1895
   Hanson, Paul, 1896
   King, Georgii, 1896
   Register, obyski, 1872-1904
   (2 folders)
Matrimony–regulations
   Divorce procedures, 1892
   Heterodox marriages, 1885
   Marriage license requirement, 1928
   Marriage under the age of 16, 1911
   Marriage with relatives, 1885-1903
   Marriages with Catholics, 1895
   Record keeping, obyski, sample, 1886-1887
   Resurrection Church, 1896-1903
   (2 folders)
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   Cumulative, 1906-1914
   Resurrection Church
   1875-1886
   (11 folders)
BOX D176 1887-1900
REEL 132-133
   (13 folders)
BOX D177 1901-1915
REEL 133
   (13 folders)
BOX D178 Parish records, church service registers
REEL 133
   1879-1895
   (8 folders)
BOX D179 1896-1900
REEL 133
   (6 folders)
BOX D180 1901-1908
REEL 133-134
(9 folders)
BOX D181
1901-1908
REEL 134
(7 folders)
Resurrection Church (blank), 1878
Parish records confessional list
1876-1881 *See also Oversize*
(6 folders)
BOX D182
1882-1889
REEL 134
(8 folders)
BOX D183
1890-1901
REEL 134-135
(11 folders)
BOX D184
1901-1914
REEL 135
(14 folders)
Various individuals, 1888
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements
1879-1886
BOX D185
Parish records unconfessed list
REEL 135-136
Hanson, Veniaminov, 1888
*Popechitelstvo* collections
Solicitations; Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1911
Record journal
Incoming papers, 1878-1888
Incoming and outgoing papers, 1882-1915
Outgoing reports–copies, Salamatov, Moisei L., 1875-1893
(4 folders)
BOX D186
Reports/records
REEL 136
Cumulative, 1897-1900
Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1890-1892
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1892-1893
Evfimii, Aleksin, 1894-1906
Kedrovskii, Apollinarii, 1910-1914
Salamatov, Moisei L., 1877-1884
Travel reports
Evfimii, Aleksin, 1895-1897
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1893
*Ukaz*
Alexander II, assassination; Alexander III, ascension to the throne and death, 1881-1895
Tsar family, 1877-1894
Vital statistics
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D187-D217</td>
<td>Nushagak, 1838-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 136-150</td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 136-137</td>
<td>Okolena (fiancée of Owo-Wok, Nicoli), request for her birth; death certificate request–Pologin, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Anisia, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collections, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1904-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lack of income, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas and the Temperance Society, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings, repair estimates, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church land, plan enclosed, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church land, United States government offer for, 1901-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1901-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, fire, repairs, new buildings, 1901-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modestov, Vladimir, repairs, new buildings, promotion, 1894-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations, 1880-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1844-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, repairs, new buildings, 1887-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplies, 1908-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homicide committed in 1851 (by Aleuts), 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tretiakov, Eugenia, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Starostas (elders), 1878-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Univkagak, Iakov, reward for, 1887-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Used ledger with child's drawings, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kuskokwim people, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian-American Company, Kuskokwim River (manager Kolmakov), 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shamanism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1880-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D188</td>
<td>1888-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 137</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D189</td>
<td>Death certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 137</td>
<td>Cover label, [1913-1919]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Diocese administration**
- Andreadi, Mikhail (Seattle), request for records, 1914
- Centennial celebration, 1893-1894
- Changes in control centers, 1845
- Chapels in surrounding area, list of, 1930
- Clark, J. W., 1898
- Clergy pension, travel expenses for Siberian and Alaskan clergy—*ukaz*, Mar. 19, 1858
- Control over settlements; Ugashik; Ikak; Alikak, 1844
- Dispute with Moravian Mission, 1894-1897
- Instructions to clergy
  - From San Francisco Ecclesiastical Office, 1878-1896
  - From Sitka Ecclesiastical Office, 1893-1916
  - Salary payment; record keeping, 1842-1846
- Instructions to Petelin, Ilia, and Uspenskii, Feofil from Novo-Arkhangelsk, *ukases*, 1841-1866
- Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, orders: parish management and local matters, 1894-1916
- Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898
- Other denominations—religious competition, 1876
- Parishes after the epidemic, list of, 1919
- Parishioners to Ziorov, Nikolia (bishop), thank-you letter, 1898
- Personnel, change of; reports and inventory, 1892-1898
- Request for record: New York, 1907-1914
- Slizin, Aleksei, to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1898
- Smallpox vaccination, 1862
- Zass, Nestor (bishop), address by, (native language), 1880-1881

| BOX D190  | Education—books |
| REEL 137-138 | School, publications, 1844-1924 |
| Education—management |
| School, request for, 1894 |
| Student’s board, 1855-1856 |
| Education personnel |
| Payment to teachers, 1902-1908 |
| Education—school records |
| 1888-1910 |
| (6 folders) |

| BOX D191  | 1903-1913 |
| REEL 138  | (3 folders) |
| Classroom journal, 1897-1898 |
Classroom reports, 1848-1895
   (2 folders)
Cumulative, 1896-1910
   (2 folders)
Petelin, Iliia, 1842-1846
Shishkin, Vasilii D., Uspenskii, Feofil, and Orlov, Vasilii E., 1850-1866
Shishkin, Vasilii V., 1881-1883
Village schools, 1910

Education students
   Orlov, Iakov, 1898

Financial collections
   Funeral tax, 1882-1896
   Non-Alaskan projects, 1860-1925
   Palestine Mission, 1897-1898
   Solicitations for the Nushagak parish, 1897

Financial contributions
   Artomonov, Kirik, 1901
   Blank ledger, 1878
   Butorin, Kirik, of St. Paul, 1885
   For the church, 1842-1897
   For a new church, 1897-1903
   Ikagmiut parishioners, 1882
   Kolmakov, Fedor, 1845
   Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, and Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, signed by, 1878

Financial regulations
   Church and chapel property; ukaz of July 7, 1853, 1878
   Deductions from salary, 1878-1884
   New method of record keeping, 1878
   Record keeping, 1845
   Transfer from Russian to American money, 1878

Financial reports
   Candle sale, 1842-1896
       (2 folders)
   Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1876
   Chapels’ accounts and list of chapels, 1896
   Church sales, 1902-1906
   Clergy salary, 1842-1915
       (2 folders)

EXPENSES, 1878-1916
       (4 folders)
Income
   1878-1889
       (2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D194</td>
<td>1879-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 139</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1844-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D195</td>
<td>1894-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 139-140</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D196</td>
<td>1898-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 140</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D197</td>
<td>1907-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 140</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1842-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petelin, Ilia, 1842-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D198</td>
<td>Separate accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 141</td>
<td>Expenses, 1880-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1881-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1877-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses and other accounts by Shishkin, Vasilli V., 1878-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplies--summary, 1894-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Translator's salary, Kiparin, G. M., 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1877-[1918]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bills and receipts, 1893-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapels, for, 1894-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1842-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D199</td>
<td>Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 141-142</td>
<td>1880-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From Unalaska, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming, 1879-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1837-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D200</td>
<td>1897-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 142-143</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payments (ledgers), 1888-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shipping bills and receipts; insurance receipts, 1906-[1917]
Wine, 1883-1910
Wine; Madeira instead of red wine, 1843

**BOX OV D201**
Incoming and outgoing, 1861-1878

(oversize volume)

**BOX D202**
Instructions, ecclesiastical

Burial of suicides, cases, 1844
Conversion, record keeping, holidays, Tsar family, etc.; handcopied ukases, 1844-1916
Native languages; interpreters, 1896
Parish yearly reports, 1879
Petelin, Iliia, sent to, 1840-1845
Instructions, secular
Ban on hunting for animals, 1910
10th U.S. census, churches, 1880

Inventories
Items to be returned from Nushagak to Sitka, 1879-1880
Prayer houses, 1878
Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1842-1929
(5 folders)

**BOX D203**
Matrimonial

Marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1901-1909
Oakley, Ernest David, marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1929

Matrimony certification
Orlov, Anisia Efimov, 1858
Various individuals, 1903-1915

Matrimony–divorce
Kashevarov, Zinaida, 1908

Matrimony-illegitimacy
Adshakwan, Ioann, 1896
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), on the subject of irregularities, 1908

Matrimony–petitions/investigations
Kozlov, Iov, 1904
Register, obyski, 1842-1902
Various individuals, 1902-1929

Matrimony–regulations
Polygamy–prevention; marriage with relatives, 1852-1863

Parish records
Cumulative, 1895-1897
(2 folders)
Fragments, [1850]

Parish records, church/clergy registers
Sts. Peter and Paul Church
1842-1866
(20 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D204</td>
<td>1867-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 144</td>
<td>(20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D205</td>
<td>1895-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 144</td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D206</td>
<td>1909-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 144</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
<td>1879-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D207</td>
<td>1892-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 144-145</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D208</td>
<td>1898-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 145</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D209</td>
<td>1912-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 145</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
<td>1842-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D210</td>
<td>1857-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 146</td>
<td>(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D211</td>
<td>1876-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 146-147</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D212</td>
<td>1885-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 147</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D213</td>
<td>1889-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 147</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D214</td>
<td>1901-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 148</td>
<td>(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D215</td>
<td>1911-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 148-149</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleksandrovsksii Redoubt, 1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lists of, 1844-1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D216</td>
<td>1844-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 149</td>
<td>1842-1904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 97
Announcements and solicitations, 1841-1911

Record journal

Archives (list of incoming papers), 1841-1898
Incoming and outgoing papers, 1853-1932
(3 folders)
Outgoing papers, 1842-1851
Ukases, list of, 1843-1845

Reports/records

Field notes, list of inhabitants, 1930
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1901-1905
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Vasilii Petrov, 1899-1911
Miracle in Orlovskoe village, 1846
Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898
Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1871-1894
Parish villages and chapels around Bristol Bay and the interior, [1910-1914]
Petelin, Iliia, 1844
Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1878-1881
Uspenskii, Feofil, 1854

BOX D217
REEL 149-150

Reports/ukaz

Acknowledgments, 1842-1879

Secular papers

Alaska Fisheries Service, 1912
McNeil Island Penitentiary, Pluzak, Gabriel, 1909

Travel journals

Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1903-1904
Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1885-1886
Shaishnikov, Innokentii, 1878
Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1877-1893
(2 folders)

Ukaz

Tsar family, 1877-[1918]

Vital statistics

Census, 1907-1914
(2 folders)
Separate reports, 1876-1937
(4 folders)

BOX D218-D243
REEL 150-169

St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1842-1934

BOX D218
REEL 150-151

Baptism certification

Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1904
Brotherhood
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1908-1914
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church; Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, 1902-1921
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church, 1911

Buildings–property
Church buildings, 1877-1902
Cumulative, 1902-1921
Ikogmiut
Building, purchase of, 1911
Church land, 1902-1911
(3 folders)
Holy Cross Church, 1849-1856
(2 folders)
New church, repairs, debt, 1880-1909
Property rights, 1897
Register's final certificate, 1926

Kolmakov Redoubt
Transfiguration Chapel, 1846

St. Michael Redoubt
Church land, 1902-1911
(2 folders)
Clergy housing, 1886-1887
New church house, 1902
Protection Chapel, 1884-1911
(2 folders)
School building, 1902
Visit from U.S. land inspector, 1903

BOX D219
REEL 151

Cases

Kollegov (homicide), 1862
Moriazevskii, Graf Victor, 1903

Clergy–appointments
Additional assistant, 1856
Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1908
Barkov, Fedor (refusal), 1900
Belkov, Onisim (starosta); Belkov, Nikolai; Nikhchik, David, 1901
Dobrovolskii, Viktor, undated
Kozhevnikov, Ioann Ioannovich, 1902
Repin, Stefan, 1905
Starosta salary needed, 1879
Starostas, 1895

Clergy miscellaneous
Kusik, Aleksei (toen), rewarded in 1852 with red shirt for heroic deeds and conversion of natives, 1881
Rewards to assistants, 1887-95
Rewards to clergy, 1898
Conversion regulations
Red shirts as reward for natives, 1844-1851
Conversion reports
Belkov, Zakharii, 1884
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, shamanism
1881-1890
(8 folders)
BOX D220
REEL 151-152
1891-1901
(9 folders)
Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Chapel, shamanism, 1894-1911
(6 folders)
Shamanism and other denominations, 1900
Diocese administration
Belkov, Zakharii, 1871
Clergy census, 1859
Clergy expenses (request for help), 1882
Closing of church and chapels of the entire mission, 1868
Condition of the parish, 1882-1897
Division of the Yukon-Kuskokwim mission (Kvikpak and Kuskokwim), 1860
Establishment of the Yukon mission (Kvikpak), 1843-1853
(2 folders)
BOX D221
REEL 152-153
Financial situation of parishioners, 1905
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1880-1915
(3 folders)
Kolmakov site, 1894
Mailing addresses, 1910
Money transfer problem; mail difficulties, 1904
Orlov, Petr, 1904
Personnel, change of; requests for travel, etc., 1895-1906
Record-keeping; assistant to the missionary, 1859
Transfer, list of supplies, change of personnel, 1845
Transfer of mission center to St. Michael, 1884-1887
Travel funds, 1886
Visit by Governor Brady and Dr. Jackson, 1900
Education–books
Ikogmiut–prayers, handwritten, (1885-1895)
Mission, 1845-1914
(2 folders)
Education–management
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1883-1898
(2 folders)
Inquiry about schools, 1848-1853
Recommendations by Kryzhanovskii, I., 1880
Regulations for church schools, 1849
U.S. Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior, 1910
Education–school records
Church school, 1846-1852
Classroom journal
1886-1894
(3 folders)
BOX D222
1894-1899
(3 folders)
Cumulative, 1902-1904
Education—students
Bean, Simeon, 1881
Petitions, 1888-1900
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1862-1896
(2 folders)
Non-Alaskan projects, 1856-1861
Palestine Mission, 1897-1904
Financial contributions
Bassov, Vladimir Aleksandrov, 1898-1899
Belkov, Onisim, 1895-1897
Drozdov, Filaret (Metropolitan), 1850
For Holy Cross Church, 1884
For Mission, 1847-1866
For the St. Michael Redoubt, Protection Chapel, 1866
Golovin, Grigorii’s report, Protection Chapel in St. Michael Redoubt, 1843
Komkov, Aleksei I., gift of a silver cross, 1880-1881
Mount Athos, icons from, 1903-1904
Parishioners, from, 1900-1910
Viatkin, Dimitrii (memorial), from St. Paul, 1888
Financial reports
Alaska Commercial Company, 1898
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876
(2 folders)
BOX D223
Clergy salary, 1846-1906
(4 folders)
Credit, 1845-1855
Cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1917
Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt, 1902-1911
Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1902-1921
Ikogmiut
Clergy salary, 1878-1884
Expenses
1879-1887
(2 folders)
BOX D224
1890-1893
(3 folders)
Income
1879-1890
(4 folders)

BOX D225
REEL 155

1892-1893

Income and expenses
1879-1895
(6 folders)

BOX D226
REEL 155

1896-1910
(6 folders)

Income, cumulative, 1902-1921
Kolmakov–Transfiguration Chapel, overall accounts, 1845-1866
St. Michael Redoubt
   Alaska Commercial Company, complaint of non-payment, 1899
   Income, cumulative, 1902-1906
   Income and expenses
   1894-1896
   (2 folders)

BOX D227
REEL 155-156

1896-1908
(3 folders)

Separate report, income and expenses, 1842-1843
St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, overall accounts, 1845-1877
Savings accounts, 1876-1880
Separate accounts
   Income, 1888
   Income and expenses, 1878-1887
   (2 folders)
   Various accounts, 1847-1910
   (2 folders)

BOX D228
REEL 156

Financial supplies

Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1843-1913
(3 folders)
Icons for Andreevskaya Chapel, 1849
Icons for Ikogmiut, 1856-1857
Icons for Kolmakov Redoubt, 1844-1849
Icons for St. Michael Redoubt, 1843-1844
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church
   Incoming, 1890-1891
   Incoming and outgoing
   1858-1888
   (4 folders)

BOX OV D229
REEL 156

1860-1867, 1876-1878
(oversize volume)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D230</td>
<td>1889-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 156-157</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D231</td>
<td>1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 157</td>
<td>Separate reports, 1880-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kholikichat Chapel, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical supplies, 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mission, 1877-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, shipping, 1891-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Received, 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, 1894-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unalaska, request for supplies from, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unalaska, return of church regalia to, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White-laced ledgers, 1846-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wine, 1877-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On record keeping, 1884-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, secular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scientific research, 1846-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1848-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D232</td>
<td>Kolmakov–Transfiguration Chapel, 1845-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 157-158</td>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1845-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yukon and Kuskokwim Parishes, 1845-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colin, Thomas, 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–illegitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lukin, Semen and Stepanov, Ivan, 1846-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kalmakov, Roman, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kisselev, Savelii Vasiliev, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record ledger [1847-1882], request for, 1882-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Register, obyski with 1838 instructions, 1847-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1851-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D233</td>
<td>1860-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 158-159</td>
<td>(27 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D234</td>
<td>1901-1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 159-160</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1902-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1896-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1903-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt and Kolmakov Redoubt, 1845-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D235</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers (also education–school records and travel reports)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 160</td>
<td>Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1879-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(17 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D236</td>
<td>1897-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 160-161</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confession list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Confession of the clergy, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golovin, Grigorii, report by, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas (including conversion reports)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1845-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D237</td>
<td>1861-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 161-162</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D238</td>
<td>1881-1888  <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 163-164</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D239</td>
<td>1889-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 164-165</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D240</td>
<td>1895-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 165-166</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ikogmiut and St. Michael Redoubt, cumulative, 1902-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Obraztsov, Feoktist, report by, 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt and Kolmakov Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1847-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1844-1860
(2 folders)

BOX D241
REEL 167-168
1861-1916
(3 folders)
Lists of, 1846
Popechitelstvo collections
Reports, 1848-1854
Record journal
Archives (description of transactions), 1845-1867, 1875-1878
Belkov, Zakharii, outgoing reports, bookkeeping, 1877-1880
Reports/records
Amkan, Nikifor, 1907-1911
Belkov, Zakharii, and Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1877-1903
Belkov, Zakharii, and Zass, Nestor (bishop), 1883

BOX D242
REEL 168-169
Fire in the church in the Ikogmiut, 1856
Korchinskii, Iakov, 1898-1900
Miracle with the mad Stefan in Ingrihak (Ingahamiut), 1847-1848
Orlov, Petr Grigoriev, 1901-1902
Peremezhko, Ilarion, 1866-1867
Vakulskii, Amphilokhii, 1902-1903
Reports/ ukaz
Acknowledgments, 1844-1879
Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1860
Tsar family, 1844-1878
Travel journal
Amkan, Nikifor, and Vakulskii, Amphilokhii, 1910-1911 (also includes church service)
Belkov, Zakharii, 1877-1892

BOX D243
REEL 169
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1857-1863
(4 folders)
Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1858-1859
Peremezhko, Ilarioin (monk), 1861-1868
(5 folders)
Vakulskii, Amphilokhii (includes church service record for Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1908
Travel reports
Belkov, Zakharii, 1888
Kryzhanovskii, Ioann, 1880
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1854
Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1895
Vital statistics
Kolmakov Redoubt, 1862
Separate reports, 1871
Separate reports; cumulative, 1896-1932
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D244-D247</td>
<td>Yukon-Kuskokwim, 1835-[1919]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 169-171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D244</td>
<td>Yukon-Kuskokwim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 169-170</td>
<td>Conversion reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1895-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andreevskiaia Odinochka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chugakpalik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School, 1902-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1902-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Sergius Chapel, 1897-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kutak-Kukin, Nikita Ivanov, 1898-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personnel change, 1908-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1902-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1902-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1896-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall account, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D245</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 170</td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders, receipts, 1898-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ledger, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Sergius Church, 1896-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D246</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 170-171</td>
<td>St. Sergius Church, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fragment, [1910]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1895-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897-1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Contents

Pavlov, Konstantin, 1902-1906
Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1910-1916

BOX D247
REEL 171
Travel journal

Berezkin, Matvei, and Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1908
Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896
Orlov, Ioann Efimov, and Kashevarov, Petr Petrov, 1895-1896

Vital statistics
Census, 1902-1914
Separate reports, 1902-1914

Holikachuk
Buildings–property
Belkov, Onisim, donates house to church for chapel, 1903

Napamiut
Education–school records
Class journal, 1890

Nulato
Buildings/property
Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1864-1865
Cases
Malakhov, Petr (homicide); Ovchinnikov, Lavrentii, 1839-1851

Shuguyak
Death certification
Certificate ledger, [1919]

BOX D248-D262
REEL 171-181
Kodiak Island and Area, 1815-1933

BOX D248
REEL 171-172
Kodiak Island

Baptism certification
Fendrick, Elena, 1894
Jackson, Vasilii, 1895
Mugaviknak, Nikolai, 1898
Stepanov, Georgii, birth, 1910

Brotherhood
Innokentii, contribution to Russian Red Cross, 1904
Temperance Society, St. Tikhon and St. Mary of Egypt, 1894-1900

Buildings/property
Chapels, list of, 1840
Church buildings, repairs
New buildings, repairs
Resurrection Church–annexes, 1851-1854
Resurrection Church–new, 1871-1876
Resurrection Church–roofing, etc., 1877-1899
Church house demolition, 1915
Church land, 1891-1902
Cumulative, 1904-1921
Dobrolovskii, Petr, sale of house, 1899
Income, 1893-1921
Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, and Petrov, Nikola; house, 1881-1901
Kharitonov, Abram, petition to rent, 1868
Orphanages, repairs, 1904
Rohde, W., land rent, 1897-1899
Shalamov's barn, 1904

Cases
Excommunication, for lascivious behavior, 1896-1898
Gongo, Petr, 1899
Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Roscoe, W. E., 1894
Kostygin, Gavril (suicide), 1843-1844
Ostrogin, Prokopii (homicide), 1843-1848
Smokoff, Olga, 1894

Clergy–appointments
Chechenev, Vasilii (starosta), 1896
Murgin, Fedor, 1853
Personnel, change of, 1895
Request for a starosta, 1859

Clergy, miscellaneous
Diachki, punished, 1854
Rewards to assistants, 1894-1899
Various needs and requests, 1871

Conversion reports
Ase, Christina (Syrian), 1895
Japanese and Catholics, 1886
Maii, Henry (Japanese), 1896
Newlander, Alexander, 1878
Nishero, Khar Pavel (Japanese), 1897

Death certification
Milkov, Elin (son of), 1882
Ponomarev, Vladimir, and Chernikov, Prilidian, 1882

Diocese administration
Bolotov, Ioasaf, 1842 and 1899
Clergy census, 1859
Gift of Alexander I–bishop's vestments, 1803, 1830-1844
Icon of St. John the Baptist, made by the Aleuts, 1892
Mission, appointments to, 1823
Orphanage, 1898-1902

Parishioners' complaint to the Synod on their destitute condition, 1893
Personnel, change of, 1841-1894
(2 folders)
Pharmacy, request for; smallpox vaccination, 1897
Popov, Pavel (bishop), and Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, 1868
Russian-American Company
Murgin, Fedor, 1854
   Permission for travel, 1815 *See also Container D515, same heading*
Salary, 1902
Sorokovikov, Nikolai, 1869
   *Starosta*, need of, 1844
Translation, Kodiak language dictionary: Karionov, Konstantin, 1867
Tsars, allegiance to, 1856-1895

Education--books
   School, publications, 1880-1907
Education management
   Opening of a school, 1872
   Orphanages, school, 1892-1917
      (2 folders)
Education personnel
   Aleksandrov, Lidia, 1901-1917
   Von Der Fuhr, Maria, 1901-1903
Education--school records
   Classroom reports, 1844-1884
      (2 folders)
   Cumulative, 1903-1906
Education--students
   Church, Paraskeva and Olga, 1903
   Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1898
   Needs of, 1883-1903
   Savchenikov, Nikolai, 1890-1891

Financial collections
   Funeral tax, 1845-1888
      (2 folders)
   Lawyer fees, defense of the church, 1925
   Non-Alaskan projects, 1894-1904
   Palestine Mission, 1896-1905

Financial contributions
   Aleut parishioners, for an icon, 1859
   Cope, Aleksandra, for church regalia, 1898
   Grigoriev, Avramii, 1909
   Resurrection Church repairs, 1887-1892
   Salikak, Ekaterina, from, 1848-1850

Financial regulations
   Candles, 1841

Financial reports
   Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1876
      (5 folders)
   Clergy salary, 1841-1917
      (2 folders)
   Credit, 1841-1846
   Expenses, 1893-1921
Income and expenses, 1894-1911
   (2 folders)
BOX D251
REEL 173-174
Overall accounts, 1841-1879
San Francisco report on billing, 1898
Separate accounts
   Expenses, 1879-1886
   Income and expenses, 1887-1898
Various accounts, 1843-1912
   (2 folders)
Financial supplies
   Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1871-1923
   (3 folders)
Incoming and outgoing, 1894
BOX D252
REEL 174
Receipts, shipping, 1903-1913
Russian-American Company, Sokolov, Aleksei, 1840
Separate reports: incoming and outgoing, 1870-1896
Shipment incomplete; Donskoi, Vladimir's report, 1893
Transportation, insurance on wine, 1873
Wine, 1877-1897
Instructions, ecclesiastical
   On record keeping, candle account, 1840
Instructions, secular
   Power magazine on Kodiak to be removed, 1897
   Prohibition of alcohol and firearms, 1894
Inventories
   Resurrection Church, 1848-1880 (Also statement of assets), 1848-1867
   (2 folders)
Matrimonial
   Aunt and nephew, 1843
Matrimony certification
   Doyle, James, 1906
   Hobly, Isaac, and Rysev, Simeon (from Belkofski), 1896-1898
   Naumov, Ioann, 1906
Matrimony–divorce
   Demidov, Anton Fedorov and wife Evgenia, 1902-1903
Matrimony–regulations
   Incest, 1843
   Mixed marriages: American marrying native women, 1880
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   Resurrection Church
     1840-1855
     (13 folders)
BOX D253
REEL 174-175
1856-1894 See also Oversize
     (38 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D254</td>
<td>1895-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 175</td>
<td>(22 folders) Parish records, church service registers 1868-1915 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D255</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 175-176</td>
<td>1830-1858 See also Oversize (21 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D256</td>
<td>1859-1880 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 176-177</td>
<td>(21 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D257</td>
<td>1881-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 178</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D258</td>
<td>1892-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 178-179</td>
<td>(8 folders) Long, Elizaveta, from Sikta, 1891 Parish records notifications Acknowledgments, announcements, 1840-1919 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D259</td>
<td>List of, 1844</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reports/ ukaz
  Government and local instructions (received) 1851-1879
    (2 folders)
  Tsar family, 1847-1866
Secular papers
  Gongo, Ioasaf, will of, 1892-1900
Vital statistics
  Census, cumulative, 1903-1922
  Cumulative, 1893-1921
  Separate reports, 1876-1894
Kodiak and Area Afognak
  Brotherhood
    Cumulative, 1903-1911
    Nevskii, Aleksandr, 1910
    Protection, 1896-1910
Buildings/property
  Church buildings and land, 1896-1901
  Cumulative, 1903-1916

BOX D260
REEL 180

Cases
  Belonogov, Akuliua (infanticide), 1856
  Bushkovskaia, Ekaterina, of the Rubtsovskoe Selenie (infanticide, twins), 1863-1865
Clergy, appointments
  Knagin, Aleksei (*starosta*), 1902
  Sherotin, Tikhon, reader, 1898-1900
Clergy, miscellaneous
  Chernikov, Georgii (*starosta*), 1902
Diocese administration
  Apollinarii, Bishop, 1929
  Description of the parish (notification), 1896
  Ouzinkie and Karluk parishes added, 1898
  Priest, request for, 1900
Education–books
  School, 1898-1914
Education–management
  Kashevarov, Nikolai, report by, 1899
  Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1911
Education–school records
  Cumulative, 1903
Education–students
  Boy with good singing voice, 1899
Financial collections
  Palestine Mission, 1899-1904
Financial contributions
  Grigoriev, Avram, 1909
  Salamatov, Matrona, 1899
Financial reports
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1895-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1903-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1903-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1896-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bells, 1897-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, icons, supplies, 1895-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Chapel, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malone, Anna, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-1896-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box D261</strong></td>
<td>1905-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reel 180</strong></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers, 1908-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1903-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1895-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Petelin, Aleksandr, 1897 and 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1897-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1899-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martysh, Aleksandr, 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martysh, Vasilii, 1901-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census, cumulative, 1903-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1903-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate report, 1909-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box D262</strong></td>
<td>1905-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reel 180-181</strong></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers, 1908-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1903-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1895-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Petelin, Aleksandr, 1897 and 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1897-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1899-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martysh, Aleksandr, 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martysh, Vasilii, 1901-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census, cumulative, 1903-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1903-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate report, 1909-1914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Geographical File, 1733-1938**
Inventories
Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1878

Karluk
Diocese administration
Financial reports
Various accounts, 1896
Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1888-1896
Inventories
Ascension Chapel, 1878

Katmai
Travel reports
Petelin, Ilia, and Kashevrov, Petr Filipov, 1848-1855
Vital statistics
Parishioner from Nushagak area, 1907

Kiliudin Selenie
Inventories
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1878

Orlovskoe Selenie
Clergy–appointments
Larionov, Andrei Stepanov, 1842-1846
Inventories
St. Innocent Chapel, 1878
Reports/records
Miraculous cure of an Aleut woman, 1846
Travel reports
Litvintsev, Petr, 1846

Pavlovskaya Bay
Parish records, confessional list
Summary report, 1933

Spruce Island
Buildings–property
Church land, 1902-1909
New chapel, 1893-1898
Financial contributions
Gift of icon of St. Nicholas, 1869
Gift of icon to “New Valaam,” 1861-1862
Inventories
Epiphany Church, 1878

Spruce Island and Ukamok Island
Buildings–property
Plans for new chapels, 1857

Three Saints Selenie
Inventories
Three Saints Chapel, 1878
Ukamok Island
  Reports/records
    Bolsharin, Ilia, 1868
Wood Island
  Buildings–property
    American Russian Commercial Company (Mr. McPherson), 1869
    School construction opposed by Martysh, Aleksandr, of Kodiak, 1892
  Diocese administration
    Parishioners to Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889
    Shalamov, Tikhon, psalm reader for Wood Island, 1903
Education–students
  Pavlov, Nikolai, 1890-1891
  Financial supplies
    Church regalia, 1884-1889
Inventories
  Annunciation Chapel, 1878
  Reports/records
    Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894
Kodiak and Area
  Brotherhood
    Cumulative, 1903-1921
  Financial contributions
    By parishioners for six Kodiak Island chapels, 1846
  Financial supplies
    Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1842-1872
  Travel journal
    Kashevarov, Nikolai P., 1909-1916
    Martysh, Aleksandr, 1891-1892
      (2 folders)
    Rysev, Nikolai, 1881-1883
    Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894-1898
  Travel reports
    Petelin, Iliya, 1847
Kodiak Island and Kenai Peninsula
  Parish records
    Acknowledgments, announcements, 1895
  Travel reports
    Marchenko, Nikita (monk); Kryzhanovskii, Ioann, 1880
  Financial supplies
    Books, 1871

BOX D263-D302  Kenai Peninsula, 1841-1938
REEL 181-203

BOX D263  Baptism certification
REEL 181-182
Kilnysha, Paraskeva, 1908
Shell, Lewis, of Sunrise; Tugarinov, Stepan, 1910

Brotherhood
Cumulative, 1900-1917
Holy Trinity, 1895
Protection
Correspondence, 1894-1905
Meeting and yearly reports, 1895-1905
Membership record, 1895-1899
Record book: financial and membership, 1899-1903
Regulations and bylaws for the establishment of brotherhoods, 1864-1866
St. Nicholas Temperance Society, 1898-1910

Buildings–property
Alaska sale, original document–Peshchurov, Aleksei, 1868
Chapel in the cemetery, request to build, 1884
Church buildings
Assumption Church–chandelier, 1884
Assumption Church–consecration, 1849
Condition of, 1900-1903
Church land–descriptions, U.S. Government, 1895-1909
Repairs, new–Assumption Church; school, 1882-1900
Cumulative, 1900-1919

Buildings–property
Old church materials; regulations; burning of, 1896
Regulations, 1879-1883

Mtskakatakhan, Stepan and Fedosiia, 1901
Wilson, Paul, 1893

Clergy–appointments
Dariin, Aleksandr (starosta), 1900-1911
Formin, transfer to reader teacher, 1902
Ivanov, Ioann (starosta), 1893
Paporilov, Mikhail, translator, 1861
Starosta for Seldovia and Aleksandrovsk, 1903-1904
Starostas at the subordinate chapels, 1893

Clergy, miscellaneous
Rewards, 1852-1909
(2 folders)

Rewards to assistants, 1852-1907
Envelopes, 1907-1917

Conversion reports
Shamanism
1883-1895
(3 folders)
Bortnovskii, Ioann
1897
   (2 folders)
BOX D265
1898
REEL 182
   (2 folders)
Marchenko, Nikita, 1885
Mitropol'skii, Nikolai, 1888
Sorokovikov, Nikolai 1887
Stafeev, Vladimir, and Mitropol'skii, Nikolai, 1887-1889

Diocese administration
Alcoholism, 1894
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1897-1908
   (2 folders)
Centennial celebration, 1894-1895
Clergy census, 1851-1859
Control centers, change of, 1845-1846
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1900
Demidov, Fedor, 1872
Donskoi, Vladimir (from Sitka), orders: parish management, local matters, 1893-1904
Gornaia Ekspeditsiia, personnel change of, 1861
Hicks, H. H., search for, 1900
Instructions: parish management, 1845-1879
   (2 folders)
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1905-1910
Kenai Mission; Assumption Church, 1842-1852

BOX D266
REEL 182-183

Other denominations; ukases, influence of, 1876-1878

Personnel, change of, 1872-1908
Personnel, change of, in Sitka, 1892
Priest, request for, 1878-1887
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), orders: management of parish, local matters, 1904-1911
Record keeping, instructions, 1898
Russian-American Company
   Kodiak office, orders from, 1845-1865
   St. Nicholas Redoubt, transactions, correspondence, 1845-1864
Shadura, Pavel, 1907-1912
   (2 folders)
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888-1889
Supplies to be bought from diocese only, 1892
Translation of the Gospel into Kodiak language, 1850
Veniaminov's travels, 1850-1852
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1895

Education--books
Aleut language, 1880-1898
School, for; publications, 1844-1905
   (2 folders)
Education--library
Books returned, 1897

Education management

American public school, 1915
Marchenko, Nikita, 1882
Opening of school for Creoles and Kenai children, 1894
Regulations for parish schools, 1884-1885
Students with good singing voices, request for, 1899
Upedegraff, Harlan, Bureau of Education, Alaska Division, 1909

Education–personnel

Munin, I., 1900
Salary, 1902-1905

BOX D267

Education–school records

REEL 183

Classroom journal
1887-1896
(10 folders)

BOX D268

REEL 183-184

1896-1900
(6 folders)

BOX D269

REEL 184

1901-1904
(6 folders)

BOX D270

REEL 184-185

1903-1909
(10 folders)

BOX D271

Cumulative, 1900-1917

REEL 185

Parish school, 1849-1898
(2 folders)
Shadura, Pavel, teacher, 1918

Education–students

Darin, Dimitrii, 1902
List of, 1887-1898
Mishakov, Fedor, indenture, 1899
Munin, Nikolai I., and Soloviev, Ivan I., 1896
Oskolov, Aleksei, 1906

Financial collections

American Central Committee for the Relief of Russia, Inc., [1930]
Non-Alaskan projects, 1859-1905
Palestine Mission, 1865-1913

Financial contributions

For the
Assumption Church, 1893-1907
(2 folders)
Chapels; the needy of Kenai, 1880-1901

From
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1900
Diocese to starving in Kenai, 1902
Sent to Kenai by mistake, returned to Juneau, 1897
Used priest's vestment for upholstering chairs, 1903

Financial regulations
Record keeping, 1878-1881
Salary, 1884

Financial reports
Alaska Commercial Company, 1895-1900
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876

Clergy salary, 1845-1913

(5 folders)
Expenses, 1900-1916
Funds channeled through Kodiak, 1845-1849

Funds for the mission, 1852-1867

Income and expenses (also supplies)
1845-1897
(7 folders)

1898-1905
(8 folders)

1906-1922
(7 folders)

Overall accounts, 1846-1879
(2 folders)

St. Nicholas Redoubt; deposit of 727 rubles and 3/4 kopecks, 1847
Separate accounts
Income and expenses, 1858-1922
(3 folders)
Travel expenses, 1896
Various accounts, 1847-1914
(2 folders)

Financial supplies
Candles, 1850-1860
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1844-1914
(5 folders)
Debts, 1893-1900
Icons, 1849-1909
(2 folders)

Incoming and outgoing
1845-1904
(12 folders)

1900-1907
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL 189</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D280</td>
<td>1861-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 190</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D281</td>
<td>1905-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 190</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory of church supplies, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lennon, John, grocer, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sent to Sitka, returned to Kenai, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1877-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipping receipts, 1909-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White-laced ledgers, 1848-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wine, 1879-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D282</td>
<td>Instructions, ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 190-191</td>
<td>Centennial celebration, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy family names (instructions), 1851-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church and clergy; record keeping, 1841-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collection at communion time, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelekhov, Grigorii–memorial, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Synod's instructions concerning heretics, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsar, prayers for, 1845-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. census, information for, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zass, Nestor (bishop), prayer for, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, secular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Academy of Sciences report, 1856-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Anthropological Society request, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian citizenship for foreigners, 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipwrecks–reports required, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tenth census of the United States, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D283</td>
<td>1866-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 191</td>
<td>(14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baranov, Aleksandr, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panfilov, Alexandr, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksandrov, Onisim of Seldovia, 1904-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–illegitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container Number</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D284</td>
<td>Reel 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D285</td>
<td>Reel 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D285</td>
<td>Reel 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D286</td>
<td>Reel 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D287</td>
<td>Reel 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D288</td>
<td>Reel 193-194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D289</td>
<td>Reel 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D290</td>
<td>Reel 194-195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 121
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D291</td>
<td>1919-1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 195-196</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1846-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D292</td>
<td>1849-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 196-197</td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D293</td>
<td>1859-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 197-198</td>
<td>(17 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D294</td>
<td>1870-1885 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 199</td>
<td>(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D295</td>
<td>1886-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 199</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D296</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 199-200</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D297</td>
<td>1900-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 200</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D298</td>
<td>1925-1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 200-201</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Undated fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1844-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List of, 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ukases, list of, 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D299</td>
<td>Popechitelstvo management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 201</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1845-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming papers, 1844-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outgoing papers, 1845-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donskoi, Vladimir, 1893-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1891-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ivanov, Makarii, smallpox vaccination, 1860-1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Militov, Nikolai, and Ivanov, Makarii, 1855-1871</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1888-1892
Shadura, Pavel, 1909-1923

**Secular papers**

Ryan, A. K., and Miller, Charles, 1891
Tugarinov, Stefan–passport, 1910

**Travel journal**

Bortnovskii, Ioann (and Soloviev, Ivan, teacher), 1896-1897
Marchenko, Nikita (monk), 1881-1885
Militov, Nikolai, 1858-1864

**Travel reports**

Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1888
Shadura, Pavel, 1913

**Ukaz**

Handcopied, 1850-1865
Tsar family, 1845-1899
(2 folders)

**Vital statistics**

Census, 1896-1919
Cumulative, 1900-1916
Sample form, 1845
Separate reports, 1845-1938
(3 folders)
U.S. commissioner, 1913

[Kenai Peninsula]
Illegible and stuck together pages

**Buildings–property**

Munin, Ioann, house donation, 1898
Education–school records, 1898-1900

**English Bay**

Inventories
Sts. Sergius and Herman Church, 1880

**Gornaia Ekspeditsiia**

Buildings–property
Chapel, 1860-1861
Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1861-1865
Income and expenses, 1861-1863

**Knik**

Buildings–property
Rectory construction, 1894
Travel report
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896

**Ninilchik**

Brotherhood
Establishment of, 1894-1895

Buildings–property

New chapel, 1900

Clergy–appointments

Kvasnikov, Grigorii Feodor (*starosta*), 1902

Financial supplies

2 bells and gospel, 1897

Matrimony regulations, family relationship, 1880

Seldovia

Brotherhood

Establishment of, 1896

Temperance Society, 1907

Buildings–property

School building; Baiu, Nikolai, 1899

Cases

Blok, Adam and Marina (wife snatching), 1899

Clergy–appointments

Aleksandrov, Ivan S., 1907

Education–school records

Classroom journals, 1900-1909

(5 folders)

**Financial supplies**

Church regalia; receipts, 1907-1912

Matrimony–divorce

Nelson, Agrafena Ivanova, 1910

Parish records, church service registers

St. Nicholas Chapel, 1903-1907

(2 folders)

Reports/records

Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1901

Susitna

Buildings–property

New chapel, 1900

Matrimony petitions/investigations

Mukakatakhan, Stepan, 1902

Tyonek

Buildings–property

Chapel needed, 1896

Clergy–appointments

Bataiutakhan, Stefan (*starosta*), award, 1900

Education personnel

Kvasnikov, Ivan, 1898-1899

Kenai Peninsula and Chugach Area

Travel reports

Militov, Nikolai (monk), 1856-1866

---

**Box D302**

**Reel 203**
Chugach Area, 1852-1926

Chenega
Diocese administration
Parishioners' agreement to pay priest, 1895

Copper River
Diocese administration
Bortnovskii agrees to exploratory expedition, 1900
Establishment of a parish, 1900

Ellamar
Financial supplies
Shipping receipts, 1909-1913

Kanikluk
Financial contributions
Pledges, 1895
Vital statistics
Separate report, 1887

Kanikluk and Tatitlek
Financial supplies
Bells, icons, etc., 1894-1895

Nuchek
Baptism certification
Alekseeva, Evgenia, 1907
Chernov, Lavrentii Stepanov, 1880

Brotherhood
Cumulative, 1900-1916
St. Nicholas, 1894
Transfiguration, 1895-1896
Temperance Society, 1901

Buildings–property
Church land, 1895-1902
Cumulative, 1900-1905
Transfiguration Chapel; school building, 1894-1900

Clergy miscellaneous
Parishioners (outstanding), reward for, 1901

Conversion reports
Kutykak, Sofia, and son Lakhanesakh, 1901
Nislier, Goy (Japanese), 1898
Transfiguration Chapel, 1896-1898

Diocese administration
Church regalia returned to Sitka, 1893
Personnel, change of, 1898-1901
(2 folders)
Personnel shortage, 1898
Priest, offer of support by residents, 1892
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D304</td>
<td>REEL 203-204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Record keeping incomplete, 1896
- Records, request for, 1895
- Stepanov, Mikhail, request for salary increase, 1904
- Wine, request for, 1896

**Education books**
- School; publications, 1894-1899

**Education management**
- Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1898
- Transfiguration Orphanage, 1896-1902
  - (2 folders)

**Education–school records**
- Cumulative, 1900-1904

**Education students**
- Grigoriev, Nikolai, 1896
- Transferred to Oregon, 1902

**Financial collections**
- Palestine Mission, 1877-1905

**Financial contributions**
- For local church (includes list of contributors), 1895-1899
- Iuritsyn, T. V., 1900

**Financial reports**
- Aleksandrov, Ivan, and Grigoriev, Matrona, 1894
- Expenses, 1900-1915
- Grigoriev, Spiridon, 1867-1868
- Income, 1900-1915
- Income and expenses, 1896-1909
  - (3 folders)
- Militoy, Nikolai of Kenai, 1852-1857
- Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1894-1895
- Various accounts, 1894-1905

**Financial supplies**
- Church regalia; supplies, 1893-1904
- Grigoriev, Spiridon, 1861-1865
- Incoming and outgoing, 1894-1897
  - (3 folders)
- Wine, 1897-1900

**Matrimonial**
- Estranged children of remarried parents, 1899

**Matrimony certification**
- Acknowledgment, 1895

**Matrimony–illegitimacy**
- Children by unmarried Orthodox native women, 1895
- Unavailability of priest, 1895

**Matrimony petitions/investigations**
- Native people, 1893

**Parish records**
Cumulative, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Transfiguration Chapel, 1897-1916
    (8 folders)
Parish records confessional list
  Cumulative, 1900-1905
  Transfiguration Chapel, 1882-1896
    (4 folders)

BOX D305
Parish records notifications

Acknowledgments; announcements, 1883-1904
Reports/records
  Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1893
  Kashevarov, Andrei, 1894-1898
  Pavlov, Konstantin, 1898-1901
  Petelin, Aleksandr, 1893
  Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1902-1905
Travel journal
  Donskoii, Vladimir, 1895
  Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1896
  Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1896
Travel reports
  Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1891
  Pavlov, Konstantin, 1899-1901
Vital statistics
  Census, 1886-1905
    (3 folders)
  Cumulative, 1900-1905
  Separate reports, 1882-1887
Odiak
  Matrimony certification
    Report of 8 native couples, 1893
Reports/records
  Theft from the chapel, 1900
Odiak–Eyak
  Buildings–property
    St. Theodosius Chapel, 1899
Tatitlek
  Brotherhood
    Cumulative, 1906-1916
    Membership pins, 1911
    St. Nicholas, 1909-1910
      (2 folders)
  Buildings–property
    Cumulative, 1906-1916
    New chapel, 1899
Clergy–appointments
Levshakov, Stefanov (starosta), 1915
Conversion reports
Children of mixed marriages, 1911
Udikioka (Japanese convert), 1916
Diocese administration
Priest, request for, 1901-1913
Financial contributions
Pledges, 1895
Financial reports
Expenses, 1906-1916
Income, 1906-1916
Income and expenses, 1912
Financial supplies
Church regalia; supplies, 1903-1913

**BOX D306**
Incoming and outgoing, 1912-1913 (that for Jan.-May 1913 contains “parish records, church service” for same period)
(2 folders)
Shipping receipts, 1910-1912
Inventories
St. Nicholas Church, 1912
Parish records
Cumulative, 1926
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Church, 1906-1916
(10 folders)
Parish records, church service registers, 1914-1915
Parish records confessional list
Cumulative, 1906-1916
St. Nicholas Church, 1912
Parish records notifications, 1915
Reports/records
Maurinov, Pavel, 1909-1911
Travel reports
Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1903
Vital statistics
Census, 1894-1916
(2 folders)
Separate reports, 1887-1916
(2 folders)
Valdez
Reports/records
Saloon opening, 1913

**BOX D307-D316**
**REEL 205-209**

The Southeast, 1841-1929

Angoon
Buildings–property
   New church, 1927-1929

Haines
   Diocese administration
      Baptism preparation, 1927

Hoonah
   Brotherhood
      Report, 1928
   Buildings–property
      Church land, attempt to buy, 1914
      Church, request for, 1897
      Town plat, 1916
   Communications, 1916
   Diocese administration
      Priest, parishioners’ request for, 1928

Education management
   Alaska native school; Bureau of Education, 1927

Education students
   Tukakha, Dimitri/White, Archie, 1909

Reports/records
   Tlingit Indians, 1924
   Irfoshevich, Aleksandr, 1899

Juneau
   Baptism certification
      Cochran, Ekaterina, 1887

Brotherhood
   Cumulative, 1900-1915
   St. Basil the Great, Indian Temperance Society, founding of, 1902
   St. Nicholas, 1895-1896
   Sts. Kiril-Mefodii, 1899-1900

Buildings–property
   Alaskan church land, trustee appointment, 1910
   Cemetery land–Silver Queen Mining Comany, 1894-1897
   Church buildings; church houses, 1892-1898
   Church building; electricity installation, 1899
   Church land–deed; Winn, John R., 1898
   Church land, rental of, Shishin, Aleksandr, 1927
   Cumulative, 1900-1917
   Protests against mineral claims, 1905
   School buildings, assistants’ housing, 1896-1900
   Sewer system installation, 1904
   Tikhon Island, Sitka orphanage property, 1916

Cases
   Radovich, Jovan, death of, 1903

Clergy–appointments
Karradzhi, Sergius (starosta) and Kusher, Ilia, 1895
Clergy miscellaneous
Rewards to assistants, 1898-1908
Communications, 1905
Conversion reports
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1894-1896
(2 folders)
Bortnovskii, Ioann, and Jaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1894-1896
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, 1893
Jaroshevich, Aleksandr
1897-1900
(5 folders)
1900-1902

BOX D308
REEL 206

(2 folders)
Diocese administration
Alaska Vicariate established, 1904
Church land, U.S. Interior Department special inspection, 1903
Clergy transportation, 1916
Control center over Douglas, Taku, Chilcat, and Hoonah; part of Juneau Mission, 1895
Jaroshevich, Aleksandr (new priest), 1896
Parishioners, list of, [1925]
Record keeping, 1903
Tlingit Indian interpreter, need of; Konatuk, Ilia, 1903-1904
Education books
School, for; publications, 1894-1898
Education management
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1895
Care for destitute children, 1890
Jaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1899
Education personnel
Topalov; (Dashkevich, Antonii), 1903
Education–school records
Classroom report, 1896
Cumulative, 1900-1903
Education students
Conflict–children sent to Kodiak school, 1903
Stepanoff, Natalie, indenture, 1896
Financial collections
Non-Alaskan project, 1895
Palestine Mission, 1899-1903
Financial contributions
Bell from St. Paul Island, 1896-1897
For the church, 1893-1900
Keradji, Georgii, 1899
Shaishnikov, Mariia, 1898
Financial reports
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D309</td>
<td>Church regalia; supplies, 1888-1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 206</td>
<td>Draft notes, 1912-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funeral wreaths, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icons, 1893-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incense and oil, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory of church paraphernalia, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, 1893-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1894-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Serbian parish, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vestments, 1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vestments—advertising, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wine permit, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions secular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thanksgiving proclamation, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tibbits, John, and Ikonia, Platonida, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, St. Nicholas Church, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1894-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D310</td>
<td>1898-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 206-207</td>
<td>(16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate report, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D311</td>
<td>1895-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 206-207</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1894-1917
(2 folders)

Reports/records
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1894-1896
(2 folders)
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1898
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1913-1923
Orlov, Petr, 1910

Secular papers
“Alaska Searchlight,” 1895
Governor's Office, Territory of Alaska, 1913
Schmieg, Julia, 1894
Sylvester, Ernest, and Truitt, Warren, 1894-1895

Ukaz
Tsar family, 1896

Vital statistics
Census, 1895-1917
Separate reports, 1894-1917
(2 folders)

Juneau controlled

Chilkat
Buildings–property
House of prayer, 1900

Douglas Island
Buildings–property
Chapel to be built, 1897

Financial supplies
Ledgers, for Siberian parish, 1902

Skagway-Chilkat
Conversion reports
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1900

Killisnoo

Brotherhood
Cumulative, 1900-1911
Disintegration of, 1910
Regulations, 1901
Regulations, request for, 1916
St. John the Baptist Temperance Society, 1902

Buildings–property
Alaska Oil and Guano Company, 1899-1911
(2 folders)
Church building plans [1890-1895] See Oversize
Church buildings, repairs, 1911
Church housing, 1927-1928
Church, repairs needed, 1920
Cumulative, 1900-1913
Helstead, Catherine, house, 1893
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov; church house rental, 1918

Shergin, Vasili, contracts; church house; school, 1894-1897
Sipiagin, Dmitrii, church land and buildings, 1890-1892
Sobolev, Ioann, and Zubov, Iosif (Count), 1894-1898
Sobolev, Vincent I.; purchase of house, 1904

Clergy–appointments
Allan, Vasili, 1897-1898
Dalstram, Nikolai, 1908
Larionov, Vasili (reader), 1900

Clergy miscellaneous
Tlingit Indians; reward for, 1894
Zubov, Iosif Florovich, 1893-1898

Conversion reports
Tlingit Indians, 1887-1925
(3 folders)

Death certification
Kakushak, Petr, 1893
Tlingit Indians, list of, 1899

Diocese administration
Alaska Fish Salting and By-Products Company, 1918-1920
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1902
Personnel, change of, 1891

Education students
Stepanoff, Catherine, indenture, 1896

Financial collections
Non-Alaskan project, 1894
Palestine Mission, 1897-1905

Financial contributions
Darienko, Anna, pays church debt, 1899
Icon-paid for by Tlingits, 1899
Parishioners, Sitka, for fire victims in Killisnoo, 1928
St. Andrew's Chapel, 1889
White, Archie, 1916

Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1894-1905
Expenses, 1900-1913
Income, 1900-1913
Income and expenses, 1897

Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1890-1896

Spuhn, Carl; receipts, 1889-1890
Various accounts, 1892-{1913}

Financial supplies
Church regalia, books, supplies, 1889-1913
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Box D315  | - Incoming and outgoing, 1889-1913 (3 folders)  
| REEL 209  | - Wine, 1894-1916  
|           | - Inventories  
|           |   - St. Andrew Chapel, 1893  
|           | - Matrimonial  
|           |   - Record for 1899, 1899  
|           | - Matrimony petition/investigations  
|           |   - A-Jo (Chinese), 1897  
|           | - Parish records  
|           |   - Cumulative, 1898  
|           | - Parish records, church/clergy registers  
|           |   - St. Andrew Chapel, 1889  
|           |   - St. Andrew Church  
|           |   - 1894-1899 (5 folders)  
|           |   - 1900-1916 (11 folders)  
|           | - Parish records, church service registers  
|           |   - Gumovskii, Anton, and Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889  
|           |   - Sobolev, Ioann, 1907  
|           | - Parish records confessional list  
|           |   - St. Andrew Chapel, 1891-1893 (2 folders)  
| Box D316  | - St. Andrew Church, 1894-1913 (5 folders)  
| REEL 209  | - Parish records notifications, 1890-1910 (2 folders)  
|           | - Acknowledgments; announcements  
|           | - Record journal  
|           |   - Incoming and outgoing papers, 1909-1912  
|           | - Reports/records  
|           |   - Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1893  
|           |   - Chubarov, Petr, 1909-1910  
|           |   - Chudnovskii, Georgii, 1889-1890  
|           |   - Donskoi, Vladimir, 1891-1892  
|           |   - Gumovskii, Anton, 1889  
|           |   - Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1898  
|           |   - Kashevarov, Andrei, 1893-1916  
|           |   - Levin, Iosif, 1890  
|           |   - Scott, Willie D., 1928-1929  
|           |   - Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889-1892  
|           |   - Sobolev, Ioann, 1893-1903  
|           |   - Zubov, Iosif Florovich (Count), 1889-1897  
|           | - Travel reports  

**Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records**  
134
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887
Vital statistics
Census, 1900-1913
Separate report, 1892-1913
(2 folders)
Kootznahoo (Angoon) also (Icy Strait)–Keku; Taku; Aku
Travel reports
Obratsov, Feoktist (monk), 1865
Ozerskoi Redoubt
Baptism certification
Voronov, Matrona, 1850
Financial supplies
Transfiguration Chapel, 1841
Inventories
Transfiguration Chapel, manager Seliakhin, Stepan, 1867
Reports/records
Sokolov, Semen, 1853
Yakutat
Buildings–property
New chapel, 1903
Travel reports
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
The Southeast
Travel journal
Bortnovskii, Iaonn, 1895
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1898
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1897
Kovrigin, Nikolai, 1866
Petelin, Ioann, 1864-1865
Vital statistics
1925 (not included in Series E)

BOX D317-D438
REEL 209-281

BOX D317
REEL 209-210

Sitka, 1772-1938

Baptism certification (*Contains other data documentation)

Abraham, Semen, 1833-1841
(2 folders)
Alekseev, Aleksei, 1843-1844*
Ammosov, Aleksei, 1847*
Anatovskii, Iliia, 1852*
Adrenanov, Ignatii and Akulina, and Radionov, Matrena and Natalia, 1868
Argentov, Andrei, 1857
Astafigiev, Ivan, 1841
Astrakhansev, Aleksei, 1857
Bagriantsev, Konstantin, 1854*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D318</td>
<td>Efimov, Vladimir, Fedor, and Ivan, 1842-1856*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 210-211</td>
<td>Egorov, Vsevolod, 1845*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Balk, Zakhar, 1843-1845*
Benzeman, Christopher, Aleksandr, and Nikolai, 1842-1868
Block, Adam, and Malakhov, Anna, 1870
Blumquist, Margarita, 1858
Blumqvist, Gavriil, 1857*
Blunkvist, Olga I., 1884
Bogorodskii, Aleksandr, 1850*
Bolchunin, Ivan, 1852
Bolman, Egor, 1849-1868
Bolshanin, Natalia, 1894
Borisov, Nikolai, 1848*
Borsuk, Vasilii, 1847*
Bosikov, Roman, 1847
Brandes, Heinrich, 1856
Burtsev, Dimitrii and Aleksandr, 1857-1870*
Chechenev, Nikita, Iliia, and Gavriilo, 1868
Chedrantsev, Timofei, 1853
Chekalov, Nikolai, 1857*
Chernov, Lavrentii and Stepan, 1868-1880
Chernov, Maria, 1872
Chernov, Pavel and Osip, 1843*
Chernykh, Nikifor and Aleksandr, 1850
Chernykh, Petr and Nikolai, and Dobrynin, Petr, 1842-1861
Chipkutil, Tatiana, [1910]
Chudbin, Nikolai, 1857*
Chuprovv, Leontii, 1847
Clark, Petr, 1855*
Corcoran, Ekaterina, 1887
Dalstrom, Carl, 1847
Demidov, Barbara, 1917
Dengin, Grigorii, 1868
Dingelstat, Konstantin, 1847*
Dmitiev, Ivan and Semen, 1867
Dobrovolskii, Semen, 1846
Dobrynin, Fedor, 1842-1849
Dobrynin, Ivan, 1846*
Donskoi, Vasilii I. and Aleksandra A., 1868
Druzhinin, Nikolai, 1845*
Dumin, Martin, 1861
Dunaev, Aleksei, 1843*
Dushkin, Trofim and Iliia, 1865-1869
Dvoretskii, Efim, 1843*
Dziubin, Aleksandr, 1861
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Erikalov, Sergei, and Prosheva, Natalia</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ershov, Ivan</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fedorov, Andrei (serf)</td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fedorov, Zakhar</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federov, Vasilli and Innonkentii</td>
<td>1843-1845*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freigang, Carl</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabyshev, Gavrili</td>
<td>1857*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganzyn, Ivan and Veniamin</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garder, Leotii</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavrilov, Aleksandr</td>
<td>1844-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavrishev, Login</td>
<td>1862-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golenishchev, Arkadii</td>
<td>1852*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goletskii, Ivan</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golovin, Nikolai</td>
<td>1843*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golovkov, Ivan</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gostinov, Dimitri and Ilia</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govorlivyi, Zinovil</td>
<td>1855-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govorov, Grigorii</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gramberg, Carl</td>
<td>1856-1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gribanov, Nikolai</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gubarev, Mikhail</td>
<td>1847-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gudov, Andrei/Sopie Geurin</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamelian, Mikhail, and Oskolkov.Guerin, Matrena</td>
<td>1856-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanlon, Anna Richter</td>
<td>1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinz, Iakov Kondratiev</td>
<td>1851-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellman, Carl</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heppener, Andrew</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heres, Samuel</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman, Carl</td>
<td>1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman, Johann, and Milovidov, Iroida</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollywood, Anna</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ikingrin, Pavel</td>
<td>1849-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iliin, Petr</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivanov, Aleksandr, NikoFlai, and Mikhail</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivanov, Grigorii E.</td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivanov, Grigorii N.</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivanov, Ivan (daughter Liubov)</td>
<td>1837-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivanov, Mikhail A.</td>
<td>1880*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivanov, Nikita I.</td>
<td>1856*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiski, Johann</td>
<td>1858-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalistratov, Vasilii</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaneav, Vasilii and Eleasar</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earamzin, Evtropii</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karandashev, Anton</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karasev, Nikolai, and Tsan, Caroline</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Aleksandr Filipov</td>
<td>1844-1856*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kashevarov, Apollon Filipov, 1862-1865
Kashevrev, Avtonom Gavrilov, 1868
Kashevarov, Filip Artamonov, 1852-1867
Kashevarov, Nikolai Filipov, 1867
Kashevarov, Vasilii Ivanov, 1848*
Kavanskii, Agafia, and Murgin, Fedor, 1859
Kaznakov, Ivan, and Shuvalov, Tatiana, 1863
Khilkovskii, Ivan Iakovlev, 1872-1873
Khomiakov, Prokopii, 1856-1857*
Kilkeit, Anna, 1917
Klimov, Aleksei, 1845
Klimovskii, Stephan, 1854-1855
Klingen, Nikolai, 1857
Klingen, Nikolai, 1857
Klinkovstrom, Martyn, 1851
Kokovin, Aleksandr, 1850*
Kondakov, Petr, 1851
Kondratiev, Nikolai, 1852
Koriankin, Stefan, 1857
Koshelev, Ivan, 1856*
Koshkin, Nikolai Matveev, 1864
Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov, 1849-1858
Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov (vice-consul), 1845-1848
Kozhevnikov, Elizaveta, and Telenkov, Fedor, 1857
Kozlenko, Fedor (serf), 1857
Krinitskii, Mikhail, 1844
Kriukov, Mikhail, and Zimin, Aleksei, 1872
Krivoshapkin, Mikhail, 1849*
Kulichkin, Savva, 1857
Kupreianov, Ivan Antonovich (Governor of Russian America), 1846-1850
Kuritsyn, Vladimir and Evlamoii, 1868
Kusher-Chudnovskii, Ilia, 1901
Kuznetsov, Aleksei Petrov, 1867
Kuznetsov, Andrei Nikolaev and Nikolai Nikolaev and Ioann Nikolaev, 1866-1867*
Kuznetsov, Maria Andreeva, 1910
Larionov, Konstantin, 1868
Laulin, Iakov, 1870
Lavrentiev, Artemii, 1868
Lavreus, Iakov, 1849
Lazarev, Efim, 1843
Lazarev, Ivan, 1856
Lebedev, Fedor, 1857*
Lemberg, Iohann, 1868
Lindquist, Simeon (illegitimate child), 1897
Lindstrom, Gustav, 1850-1856
Lipatov, Gavriil, 1858
Liugebil, Iosif Akimov, 1880
Lomov, Roman and Petr, 1860*
Losev, Nikolai, 1846*
Machin, Rostislav, 1847-1849*
Maksutov, Prince Dimitri Petrov, 1863-1878
Malakhov, Ekaterina, 1886
Malakov, Petr Vasiliev, and Malakhov, Ivan Petrov, 1855
Malvutin, Maxim; Maliutin, Dionisius; and Patov, Zakhar, 1856-1879
Malvutin, Maxim; Maliutin, Dionisius; and Patov, Zakhar, 1856-1879
Maltsov, Mikhail, 1850*
Markelov, Vasilii, and Markelov, Serafima Pavlova, 1856*
Martin, Mitchell John, 1928
Merimskii, Aleksandr, 1845
Mikhailov, Ksenofont, 1867
Mikhailov, Semen, 1844
Mitrofanov, Efim, 1865
Nadein, Vasilii, 1854-1855
Nasonov, Fedor and Nikolai, 1849
Nedomolvin, Pavel, 1856
Nefediev, Nikolai, 1846
Nemirov, Nikolai, and Baranov, Petr Andreevich, 1843
Nerodov, Gerasim, 1844*
Netsvetov, Anton Egorov, 1847
Netsvetov, Osip (Iosif) Egorov, and Nosov, Evgenia and Mikhail, 1850-1859
Nosov, Mikhail Ivanov and Nikolai, and Semenov, Sidor, 1850-1854*
Nosov, Victor Ivanov, 1856
Novosilstov, Aleksei (A. Nowy), 1880
Nozikov, Dimitrii, 1852
Osiukov, Nikolai and Petr, 1856
Ovchinnikov, Petr, Nikolai, Aleksandr, and Fadeev, Aleksandr, 1858-1864
Pakhomov, Luka and Liubov, and Vshivin, Andrei, 1861
Panov, Dimitri, and Simonov, Andrei, 1853-1862*
Parfenov, Nikita, 1846*
Pavlov, Vasilii Gerasimov, 1848-1855
Pesterev, Dimitrii, 1843-1844*
Petrov, Andrei Gavrilov, 1845*
Petrov, Dmitrii Fedorov, 1846*
Petrov, Egor Petrov, 1857
Podushkin/Krylatskii, Aleksandr Aleksandrov, 1845*
Polidorov, Ivan, 1846
Ponomarev, Apollon Andreanov; Ponomarev-Ivanov, Ekaterina; and Loginov, Ivan, 1868-1875
Popkov, Vasilii and Tikhon, 1848*
Popov, Evdokia, 1878
Popov, Evgenii, 1861*
Popov, Vasilii, 1856*
Porotov, Mikhail and Aleksei, 1847-1850*
Prazdnikov, Nikita Efimov, 1849-1852
Prokopiev, Epifan, 1845
Proshev, Vasilii and Cleopatra, 1867
Rastorguev, Porfirii, Daniil, Maksim and Fedot, 1849-1857*
Ren, Otta Andreev, 1867
Renke, Andrei Andreev, 1851
Renke, Egor Fedorov; Loginov, Anna Renke; and Lopatin, Aleksei, 1849-1853*
Riazantsev, Feodosia, 1845
Robinson, H. W., 1915
Rosenberg, Nikolai Iakovlev (Governor of Russian America), 1844-1853
Rotchev, Aleksandr Gavrilov, 1842
Rudakov, Aleksandr, 1853-1857*
Rutkovskii, Anton, 1854-1859
Rychagov, Sergei, 1849
Rydalev, Aleksei, 1843*
Rysev, Anastasia, 1867
Rysev, Platonida Ivanova and sons Petr and Nikolai, and Verman, Fedor, 1855-1864
Safronov, Jakov, and Makaveev, Fedot, 1863
Samuilov, Dionisii Maksimov, 878
Savinskii, David Fedorov, 1849*
Seliakhin, Stephan, 1863
Semenov, Nikita, 1858
Senotrusov, Ivan Mikhailov, and Linkvist, Iosif and Maria, 1865
Serebrennikov, Aleksandr, 1846
Shakhurdin, Ilia, 1857
Shangin, Roman, 1853
Shatikhin, Vasilii, 1887
Shergin, Vasilii, 1887
Shestiakov, Mikhail, 1854
Shestrom, Aaron, 1867-1868
Shipitsyn, Ilia, 1843*
Shmakov, Nikolai Konstantinov, 1869
Sidorov, Sidor, 1860
Silin, Petr, 1844
Sinkiell, Mikhail, 1894
Slenkov, Mikhail Vasiliev, and Slenkov, Alexandr Mikhailov, and Zabotin, Elizaveta, 1866-1877
Smirnov, Ignatii, 1852
Smirnov, Konstantin, 1846*
Sobolev, Pavel, 1850
Solomeev, Ignatii Petrov and Elena, 1851
Sorokin, Afanasii and Iust, 1856*
Starovatov, Liubim Vasiliev, 1850
Stepanov, Daniil Stepanov, 1868
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strannoliubskii, Nikolai</td>
<td>1843-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukhanov, Dmitrii</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sungurov, Grigorii</td>
<td>1822-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sveshnikov, Platon</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sviniin, Ilia</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sychev, Fedor</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sychev, Ivan</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sysoev, Mikhail</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tebenkov, Mikhail</td>
<td>1838-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terentiev, Dimitrii</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terentiev, Kozma</td>
<td>1867-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiushev, Vladimir</td>
<td>1845-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapeznikov, Mikhail</td>
<td>1860-1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapeznikov, Vasilii</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trubachev, Maria</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufanov, Ioann</td>
<td>1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulovskii, Markov</td>
<td>1856*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ugrimov, Gavril</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usov, Nadezhda</td>
<td>1861*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vakhrameev, Maksim</td>
<td>1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasiliev, Anna Churkin</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasiliev, Iakim</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasiliev, Ivan and Semen</td>
<td>1854*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vazhinin, Evdokiam</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veisman, Johann</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vereshchagin, Semen</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viger, Johann</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volkov, Elisaveta</td>
<td>1883*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vonliarliarskii, Vasiliev</td>
<td>1844-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voronov, Deomid</td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vyshenskii, Andrei</td>
<td>1856*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Maria Pavlova</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuganson, Leopold</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zakharov, Nikolai</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zarudnyi, Mikhail</td>
<td>1844-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zavodovskii, Iakov</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zavoiko, Vasilii Stefanov</td>
<td>1847-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zheltonog, Olga</td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhilin, Grigorii Petrov</td>
<td>1854*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimin, Mikhail Mikhailov</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zlygostev, Vasilii</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zykov, Daniil</td>
<td>1847-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zyrianov, Afanasii Kirilo</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zyrianov, Aleksei</td>
<td>1844*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zyrianov, Razumnik firsov</td>
<td>1843-1849*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Reel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D323</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baptism record, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various individuals; requests and correspondence from Petropavlovsk and Iakutsk, 1846-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baptism regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By laymen, 1841-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>And other areas (also schools), 1895-1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bank deposit, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributions for clergy, 1879-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elections—St. Nicholas and St. Michael–Tlingit Indian, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fagg, Mrs. John, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finances—collections, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members, in good and not good standing, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael, [1885-1886]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael–Tlingit Indian, 1896-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Tlingit Indian Temperance Society, 1891-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Annual reports, 1893-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bylaws, 1895-[1900]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributions, 1890-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence with Minneapolis chapter, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration order, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disintegration and demoralization, 1899-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ecclesiastical instruction, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial record–income and expenses, 1892-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports, 1898-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies, 1899-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Founding charter and members, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds, receipt for, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds, request for, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds for travel to Juneau, request for, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juneau chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports, 1894-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inquiry from Juneau, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leave of absence, request for, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Membership, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Report from, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Request from, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Request to open chapter in Juneau, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Killisnoo chapter report, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loan request, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting minutes, 1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings–draft notes, 1897-[1910]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings; membership, 1892-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Membership, 1893-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Membership collection, 1898-1907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Membership registration, 1894
Notification of report, 1899
Officer selection, 1895
Organized on August 9, 1892, 1892-1898

BOX D324
REEL 214

Payment, 1894

Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1892
Resignation from office, 1895
Rules, 1892
Temperance society, request for funds for, 1894

Buildings–property
And other areas, 1889-1922
(2 folders)
Annunciation Church, 1887-1894
Assessment receipt, 1927
Bathhouse at the orphanage, 1896

Bishop's House
1843-1854
(2 folders)
Bishop's House account, 1847
Bishop's House Annunciation Chapel; church regalia, 1848
Classroom accommodations, 1887
Financial record of repairs, 1849-1854
Furniture, 1849-1886
(2 folders)
Plans for converting it to one-storied building, 1879-1881
Record of repair accounts, 1853-1857
Repairs and three new buildings, 1888-1903
Security problems, 1868
Staff, 1844

Bishop's House/St. Michael Cathedral
Financial record of repairs, 1887-1888

Reps, 1884-1886

Three buildings on the church grounds, 1887-1889
Brotherhood St. Nicholas building, donated by Archimandrite Anatolii, 1898-1902
Building materials and tools, list of, 1874
Chapels, plans for an instructions, 1844
Church, drawing for, [1893]
Church houses–assessment, 1889-1892

Church land
Church property in Alaska, 1868-1876 and 1902
Clergy apartments, 1845-1846
Clergy housing, 1884-1898 See also Oversize
Contracts–notification, 1894
Financial contribution to church, 1900
Fire in a private home, 1917
Holy Trinity Tlingit Indian Church, [1886]
Indian School, 1897-1901
Insurance, 1914
Kappanadaze, Jason, housing for, 1898
Log building condemned, 1925
Mapping of Sitka, 1891
Meremskii house, 1843-1847
Militich estate, 1893-1898
Mission house repairs, 1903
New cemetery, 1848
New church building, 1830-1832
Orphanage, 1896-1903
Plans of some buildings in Novo-Archangelsk by Peshchurov, A., 1867 See Oversize
Ponomarev house, 1900-1926

“Projects” of church buildings in Alaska, 1857
Receipts, 1887-1918
Regulations
1843-1855
(2 folders)
Concerning entrance doors, 1866
For building commissions, 1867
For reporting on buildings, 1878
Rental of church property, 1886-1923
Repair receipts, 1914-1915

Repairs
Church and church buildings, 1882-1894
St. Michael Cathedral, Kodiak church (funds for repairs), the Bishop's House, Holy Trinity Tlingit Indian Church demolition, 1873-1876
School and orphanage, 1898-1908
Russian-American Company, sale of building to, 1853
Russian government regulations (ukase), 1861
Russian property in Alaska after sale, 1896
St. Michael the Archangel, the first church in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1816-1817
St. Michael Cathedral
Closing of, 1855
Iconostasis, line drawing, 1844 See Oversize
Inventory of church regalia, missing items, 1886
Repairs, 1886-1917
Repairs, donations from U.S. and Canadian parishes, 1917
Repairs, record of, 1917-1918
Roof damage, 1882-1883
Storm damage and theft, 1843
Various matters, includes line drawing of cathedral iconostasis, 1844-1853 See also Oversize

School building, 1897-1898
School building, cemetery land for, 1928
Seminary building committee, 1844
Seminary building costs, 1847
Seminary funds, 1850
Supplies for church buildings, 1891
Taxes on church property, 1914-1918
Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846-1875 See also Oversize
Tlingit Indian school, 1888
U.S. Army use of church property, 1869
Watchmans' salary (Sokolov, G.), 1886

Cases
Amogli, Maria (infanticide), 1867
Arkhimandritov, and Popov, Maria (illicit affairs), 1852-1854
Aruev, Aleksandr, and wife Malakhov, Ekaterina Sergeev, 1860-1861
Bart, Nadezhda, 1898
Galeatskii, Ivan, 1866
Gnidin, Pavel, 1867
Kalashnikov, Aleksei, 1842-1844
Karlukskaia, Avedotia of Kodiak Island and Lukanine, Irina of Atka Island (infanticide),
1863-1864
Kashevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1895
Kedrovskii, Ioann Ivan S. v. Rozhdestvenskii, Planton, and Turkevich, Leonid, 1925
Kharitonov (sailor), 1859-1861
Kopytov (a Creole), 1852
Kuznetsov, Alexei (his crimes and punishment), 1854-1860
Lavrentiev, Anatasia (infanticide), 1844-1845
Lebedeva, Anna Nikolaeva (illicit affairs and infanticide), 1866-1867
Luthern Church, 1869-1878
Melius, Ilia (suicide), 1854
Ovechkin, Ksenofond (sudden death), 1845-1846
Page, Robert (American deserter), 1898-1900
Roy, H., 1928
Salamatov, Elena Lavrentieva, and Eastman, James, 1869-1878
Savchenko, Ossip, 1848-1853
Semenov, Pavel, 1850
Sitka Fire Brigade, 1895
Tlingit Indians, 1889
Ushin, Stefan Mikhailov, 1886-1888
Zhelezov, Malania (infanticide), 1837

Clergy–appointments
Applicants for clerical positions, 1872
Applicantions: Siberian clergy, 1841-1851
Bolshanin, Ilia Kuzmin (starosta), 1885-1886
Church warden needed, 1904
Clergyman from Irkutsk diocese, 1841
Clergyman from Russia, 1841
Kandavei, Dimitrii (starosta), 1913
Kashevarov, Vasilii; Bolshanin, Ilia; and Shergin, Vasilii, 1897
Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov (starosta), 1844-1846
Kostromitinov, Sergius (starosta), Meleshkin, Olimpii (starosta), and Shmakov, Ivan (starosta), 1886
Laulin, Iakov (starosta), 1868-1871
Lipatov, Gavrilov (trapezniki) and Fefelov, Iakov (trapeznik)
Monks from Russia, 1863
Netsvetov, Iosif (Ossip) (starosta), 1844
Netsvetov, Mikhail; Burtsev, Aleksei; Chernov, Nikonor; and Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1867
Nosov, Nikolai, 1848
Samoilov, Nikolai (starosta), Terentiev, Kozma (starosta), and Alekseev, Nikolai (starosta), 1854-1867
Shmakov, Vasilii (who drowned), replacement for, 1878
Sokolov, Olga Andreeva, prosfora baker, 1886
Starostas at St. Michael Cathedral, 1844-1887
Students, 1853
Terentiev, Kozma (starosta), 1835-1867
Traveling priest, request for, 1900
Trustees, 1915
Vechtomov’s request for a secretary, 1878
Clergy miscellaneous
Altar boys, 1868
Beregulenko, Ivan, 1901
Bishop’s servant Pospelov, Ivan, 1875
Bolshanin, Ilia Kozmin (son Nikolai), 1884-1885
Bonus payments, 1844-1873
(2 folders)
Choir members, 1867
Cimex Lectulanus, 1838
Fragment, [1865]
Loans, request for, 1871
Medals (11)–11 crosses, 1857-1858
Medals for starostas, 1865
Payments to relatives of Sizoi, Andrei; Petelin, Ilia; Golovin, Grigorii; and Litvintsev, Petr, 1844
Rewards, 1894-1902
Rewards for
Bolshanin, Ilia, and Kulnita, Nikifor, 1898
Fiks, Anna, 1900
Kashevarov, Nikolai; Sobolov, Ioann; Bortnovskii, Ioann; and Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1896
Kostromitinov, S. I.; Zubov, I. F.; Kushe, I. I.; Bolshanin, I. K.; Tlingit Indian chief Katlean; Pavel and others, 1892-1899
Ladochnikov, Andrei; Kostromitinov, Sergei; and several Tlingit Indians, 1893
Protopopov, Evsevii; Militov, Nikolai; and Litvintsev, Petr, etc., 1852
Tlingit Indian assistants, 1887
Vakulskii, Amfilokhii–Yukon-Kuskokwim; Sobolev, Ioann–Kilisnoo; Kashevarov, Petr
Petrov–St. George Island; Kedrovskii, Aleksandr–Unalaska; and Rysev, Nikolai–Nuchek, 1908

Russian-American Company
Firewood supply, 1866-1867
Heating and lighting, 1852-1853
Sisters of Mercy, 1863
Veniaminov’s recommendations for reward to;
Netsvetov, Iakov; Popov, Mikhail;
Litvintsov, Petr; Protopopov, Evsevii;
Militov, Nikolai; Omoforovskii, Nikita; and Logionv, Georgii (folder includes
curriculum vitae of several clergymen), 1850-1851

Communications
1868-1869
Cost, 1852
Deliveries, record of, 1888-1889
Forwarding dispatches, 1846
Items received, listing of, 1847-1849
Popov, Pavel (bishop), postal receipt book, 1867-1870
Receipt books, 1842-1868
Registered article receipts, 1923
Russian-American Company
Forwarded by
1841-1851
(3 folders)
1851-1860
(7 folders)

St. Petersburg Office, request for payment of postal charges, 1877-1878
Telegrams, 1906-1909
Conversion regulations
Government request of increase in converts, 1859
Record keeping, 1880
Sample oath form for missionary priests, 1866
Tlingit Indians–slave killing custom improvement, 1839
Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1840, 1894
Conversion reports
1889-1897
Cumulative reports, 1886-1889
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886
Francisco, Leopold Ioannov, 1867
Guillen, Juan, 1870
Mikhelson, Andrei, 1878
Presbyterians, 1898
Romez, Joseph Anthony, 1867
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D331</td>
<td>Tlingit Indian woman by Veniaminov, Ioann, 1827-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 217</td>
<td>Tlingit Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1867-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1886-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D332</td>
<td>Tlingit Indians; interpreter Jake, David, and Presbyterians, 1886-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 218</td>
<td>Toen and wife convert from Presbyterian faith, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vasiliev, Sergei Raskolnik, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vechtomov, Vladimir, by, 1878-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walker, James, 1869-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksandrov, Ekaterina Fedorova, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aliugli, Vasilii, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bailey, Anna, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Berman, Gustav, 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bootz, Fedor, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bubarov, Anna, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chechenev, Kapitalina, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chechenev, Natalya, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cheremnago, Aleksandra, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cheremnoi, Kirilo, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernov, Stepan, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chikigak, Maria, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Churkin, Nikolai Alekseev, 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creole and native people, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Efimov, Mikhailo, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golovin, Stefan, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grobov, Simeon Fadeev, 1836-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jakupak, marya, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kataurov, Ekaterina, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Knutilov, Aksinya, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lebedev, Anna, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loginov, Anna, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maliutin, Natalia, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrosov, Kuzma, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mershenin, Lukerya, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Militich, Foma, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Milovidov, Petr, 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native people and others, 1913-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nedomolvin, Vasilii G., and Tataurov, Maria (birth), 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Novo-Arkhangelsk, in, 1866-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Container</strong></td>
<td><strong>Contents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Olesov, Innokentii, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrov, Aleksei, 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrov, Mikhail, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ponomarov, Efim, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repin, Anna, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riboloff, Foeder, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Five drowned men, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meyer, Josephine, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senotrusov, Ivan, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smallpox, other causes, 1838-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tanagin, Marfa, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tebnekov, Mikhail, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Timofeef, Miron, 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Titov, Vladimir, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ugashok, Vasilii, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zhuikov, Mikhail, 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zyrianov, Nikifor, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“The Alaskan,” 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaskan parishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census of the natives, 1857-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church supplies ordered for, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finances, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vacancies, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alcoholism, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander I–death, Nov. 19, 1825; and Nicholas I–ascension to the throne, Dec. 12, 1825, 1825-1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Altar cloth instructions, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Type Founders Company, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Americanization, result of, 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andreadi, Mikhail, 1910-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archives, transfer to San Francisco, 1877-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archives, Veniaminov’s orders of 1862, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop’s account with Fuller, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop’s House, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop’s orders to diocese, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blagoveshchensk office, 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brady, John G. (Governor of Alaska), 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood meetings in Bishop’s House, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brown, Senator Charles L., visit of, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business at hand, draft of, [1910]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candle delivery regulation, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catholic regalia, ban use of, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catholics; icons; 4th of July, 1887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Censorship–government order to Veniaminov, Ioann, 1834
Census–tenth public, 1858
Census of clergy
  1852-1860
    (3 folders)
  Alaskan parishes, 1851-1853
  Government instructions–Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
  Government regulations–Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
  Instructions, 1850
  Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
Centennial celebration, 1894
Christmas program, 1928
Church publications, 1909-1917
Church regalia taken to Aian, 1846-1848
Clergy
  Estate post-funeral instructions, 1856-1857
  In America, assistance for, 1869-1870
  Pension, regulations, 1867
  Pension, salary deductions, 1867
  Salary, cost of living, 1867-1881
  Schedules, supplies, 1871
  Service records, new methods and sample from, 1841-1843
  Travel–fare reduction, 1893
  Travel funds not available, 1855-1856
Clergymen's rights, 1858
Colyer, Vincent: on the condition of the Indians, 1869
Condition of the parish, reports on, 1847
Congressional record keeping, 1880
Congressional records–instructions, 1844-1848
Contribution records, copy of contributions from Dranka, 1843
Conversion and baptism regulations, 1888
Conversion reports, 1897
Corcoran's receipts, 1901
Coxe, A. Cleveland (bishop) on the condition of the Russian clergy (Horible [sic] Hamilton Fish), 1869
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1903
  (2 folders)
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1896-1903
  (2 folders)
Deacon and prichetniki duties, description of, 1864
Delaney, A. K., church attorney, 1887-1891
Diocese Committee
  New York, 1926-1928
  St. Michael Cathedral, elections, 1926-1929
Diocese reorganization, 1857-1858
Documents (old), example of the use of, 1863
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D335</td>
<td>REEL 219-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents received, 1841-1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents, transfer to Iakutsk, 1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887-1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1859-1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, Mar. 8, 1816 See Oversize</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exiled prisoners in Siberia, 1843-1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial instructions, 1864-1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial matters, 1878-1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreigners–Russian citizenship laws, 1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral tax government rules, distribution of wreaths and absolution papers, 1843-1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government funds; audit of salary accounts, 1844-1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government funds (additional) for the Iakutsk, Okhotsk, and Kamchatka parishes, 1845-1852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Russian mission, 1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Innocent's Museum&quot;, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions, 1892-1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory of the Bishop's House and the Cathedral, 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories–regulations, record keeping, 1841-1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Sheldon, 1896-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, John (help offer), 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal-Kee-ta, Nikifor, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kandakov, Petr, 1851-1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kostromitinov, Sergei, 1913-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litvintsev, Petr, 1851-1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutherans, in Novo-Arkhangelksk, 1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missionary tent, etc., [1835]-1870[+]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. Athos–form letter, 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native clergy; dismissal of surplus personnel and Veniaminov's ruling from Blagoveshchensk, 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native hospital, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemolovskii, Aleksandr (bishop), 1911-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, 1902-1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novo-Arkhangelksk office, opening of, 1841-1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management, 1843-1852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1848-1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D336</td>
<td>REEL 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Container Contents

- **Other denominations, 1889-1916**
  - (2 folders)
- **Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1916-1923**
- **Parishioners, list of, 1924-1927**
- **Parishioners, unconfessed–punishment, 1840**
- **Parishioners' dissatisfaction with management, 1886**
- **Parishioners' request to return church regalia from San Francisco, 1902**
- **Pension, non-Russian clergy, 1895**
- **Personnel, change of, 1844-1923**
  - (9 folders)
  - Personnel changes in Church area, 1901
  - Personnel for the Bishop's Church, 1844
  - Personnel, position request, 1925
- **Petitions (various), notification of, 1871-1872**
- **Photograph (Madonna and child), request for, 1927**
- **Pittsburgh, Pa., Convention instructions, 1895**
- **Popov, Pavel (bishop), 1867-1870**
  - (4 folders)
- **Pribilof Islands under Unalaska control center, 1845**
- **Prichetniki (assistants), regulations, 1844**
- **Protestants and press, opposition from, 1889**
- **Psalm reader, request for, 1878-1879**
- **Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop)**
  - 1889-1909
  - 1907-1909
  - (2 folders)
- **Questionnaire, 1878-[1902]**
  - (2 folders)
- **Raskolnikii, 1844**
- **Record keeping**
  - 1834-1899
  - (4 folders)
  - Corrections in the Sitka records, 1845-1846
  - Credit, 1844-1845
  - Sent to Sizoi, Andrei, 1838-1839
- **Revision of the Novo-Arkhangel'sk office, 1844**
- **Russian-American Company**
  - Alaskan clergy and seminary students list, request for, 1842-1856
  - Cemetery, 1848
  - Clergy–reduction of in Alaska, 1849-1852
  - Native clergy support, request for, 1844-1850
  - Passport regulations, 1847
  - Record keeping; inventories of church property, 1846
  - Request to send priests outside their parishes, 1838
  - Safekeeping of funds, 1853
  - Silver, transferal of, 1860
Transportation for clergy, 1838-1864
Russian Church Assistance Fund, 1926-1927
Russian Church Relief Corporation, 1920
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, New York, 1925-1928
Russian Orthodox Mission of America, 1920-1921
Safe cabinet, 1921
St. Michael Cathedral, 50th Anniversary, 1898
St. Michael Cathedral regalia removed to San Francisco and other areas, 1878
Salary increase, 1845
Salary regulations, 1833-1863
(2 folders)
BOX D338
REEL 221-222
Sale of Alaska, 1867-1868
(2 folders)
Sale of church paraphernalia, 1857
Schofield, Major General J. M.; supplies and communications via U.S. Army, 1873
Seals for Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1843-1849
(3 folders)
Sizoi, Andrei, orders issued to , 1838-1844
Smallpox reports, requested, 1857
Sokolov, Aleksei, orders issued to, 1824-1833
(3 folders)
BOX D339
REEL 222
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889-1891
Starosta rewards (sample form included), 1864
Stavitskii, Filipp (bishop), 1907-1917
Supply shipping–complaints to San Francisco, 1895
Synod request for the 1854-1855 accounts, 1856
Temporary Committee of Defense of Russian Church Laws, 1928
Temporary Synod of the Russian Church Abroad, 1921-1927
Tlingit Indian books, request from Paris, France, 1902
Tlingit Indian translator; Sinkiell, Mikhail, 1892-1894
Training of native priests–Veniaminov, 1837
Translations in Alaska and Siberia (ukase), 1854-1856
Transportation–Alaska Coast Company, 1910
Transportation and per diem for traveling clergy, 1852
Travel arrangements for bishop, 1894
Travel–government restrictions (ukase), 1843
Turkevich, Leonid, 1926-1929
U.S. census, cover letter, 1881-1882
U.S. Marine barracks, gun firing at Easter, 1909-1911
Various transactions, 1859-1862
Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1885-1886
Venereal disease victims, burial rules, 1844
Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1853-1862
Vestments, request for, 1875
Vicar General in Novo-Arkhangelsk, duties of, 1859-1867
Educational

Ecclesiastical

Clergyman as educators, 1860

Education books

1839-1916

(2 folders)

Advertisements, 1856-1864

Advertising: Fesenko, Evfimii Ivanovich, 1909

And church regalia to Sitka, Kodiak Island, etc., 1845

Atka, St. Paul, Unalaska, requests from, 1842-1844

Bering Islands, sent from, 1866

*Christian Reading* magazine, 1843

Church periodicals, order for, 1856-1857

Course in History of the Church, 1829-1832

(2 folders)

Crime regulations–imperial press, 1866

For

Distribution, 1846-1853

Innokentii School, 1897-1899

Seminary, 1844-1856

(4 folders)

Funeral service prayers (handcopied), 19th century

Given to Alaskan parishes, 1892

Guidebook to the Russian empire, 1866

*History of Church Services* (Bogosluzhenia), 19th century

“The defense of the Russian Orthodox Church from contemporary accusations and verbal abuse,” 1865

Journals: Christian reading and spiritual discourse, 1843-1861

Kenai, sent from, 1865

Moral instructions, 1846-1847

Moscow Synod Press, 1841-1848

(2 folders)

Nicholas I, portrait and book, 1857-1858

Printing of forms, 1896

Orders from Russia, 1864-1867

Over-procurator's report, 1860-1891

Psalm book (handcopied), 18th century
Psalters, request for, 1843
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), order by, 1908
Returned from Nushagak, 1866
Russian-American Company
   Request for church books, 1861
San Francisco, sent to, 1887
Shipment of books and silver riza for St. Nicholas, 1842-1843
Stupin, A. D., 1914
Subscriptions, calendars, 1881-1902
Tlingit translations, 1899-1902
“Ukazanie puti” by Veniaminov, sale of, 1842-1843
Used books–Sisters of Mercy; publications– *Sunday Reader, Orthodox Companion*, and
   Russian Geographic Society *Messenger of Eastern Siberia*, 1850-1856
Veniaminov, request (from) for books in native languages, 1858

**Education library**

Books
   Checked out record, 1864
Inventory
   1858
   Of books, 1887-1897
      (2 folders)
Kitshtek, Nikolai, 1891
Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870
Russian law books, 1841-1865
   (2 folders)
Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868
Veniaminov, Gavrill, 1856
Books
   Checked out record, 1864
Inventory
   1858
   Of books, 1887-1897
      (2 folders)
Kitshtek, Nikolai, 1891
Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870
Russian law books, 1841-1865
   (2 folders)
Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868
Veniaminov, Gavrill, 1856

**Education management**

American public school, 1880
Archives, list of, 1894-1895
Arkhangelskii and Protopopov, their duties, 1894
Attendance report, 1844
Children's religious training, 1844-1848
Church school–fundraising, list of contributors and school books, 1868

**BOX D342**

Church school and orphanage
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| REEL 223-224 | Finances and supplies  
Correspondence, 1883-1896  
(2 folders)  
Reports, 1892-1898  
(2 folders)  
Colonial Russian Public School, 1859-1876  
Curriculum, 1895-1897  
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1904  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D343 | Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895 |
| REEL 224-225 | (3 folders)  
Donskoi, Vladimir to Jackson, Sheldon, 1886  
Innokentii School  
Curriculum, 1897-1902  
Innokentii School and orphanage  
Finances and supplies, 1896-1910  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D344 | Instructions, 1866-[1890] |
| REEL 225 | (2 folders)  
Instructions for school personnel, 1884-1893  
Jackson, Sheldon to Dashkevich, Antonii, 1900-1903  
Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, catechism classes, 1844-1848  
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898  
(2 folders)  
Kedrolivanskii, Pavel, 1870  
Loan arrangements (Veniaminov), 1847-1849  
Meeting minutes, 1904-1910  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D345 | Mitropolskii, Nikolai on Presbyterian activities, 1885 |
| REEL 225-226 | Native children--acceptance, 1846  
Orphanage  
Finances and supplies, 1905-1915  
(3 folders)  
Instructions for, 1897  
Supply receipts, 1895-1917  
Personal cards, [1907-1916]  
Pustynskii, Innokentii (to), 1906  
Records of operational funds  
1847-1858  
(8 folders) |
| BOX D346 | School  
For girls, need of, 1900  
Furniture and library, inventory of, 1894-1895 |
Menu, 1894-1904
Opening in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841-1842
Record keeping, 1839-1844
Schools, condition of, in Sitka, Belkofski, Pribilof Islands, Unalaska, and Nushagak, 1844-1885
Schools, report on number of, 1848
Second printing of Aleut Primer; Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1845-1846
Seminary
Blagoveschensk, students from Alaska, 1894
Clothing issued, payment for, 1846
Establishment: funds, regulations, general schedule, library–required books, 1844
Funds for, 1854-1855
Transfer of to Iakutsk, 1858-1862
Sobolev, Ioann, 1893
Tlingit Indian school
1890-1895
Finances and supplies, 1886-1892
Pedagogical problems: Russian and English languages, 1886-1887
Report, 1905-1906
School, inventory, 1899
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898
Education personnel
Arkhangelskii, Aleksandr, 1894-1897
Batuev, Agia Ivanova Nadezhdn, 1852-1853
Burov, Vasilii, 1893-1899
Cherepnik, Gavriil, 1899-1902
Cohen, Paulina, 1888
Iuritsyn, Timofei Vasiliev, 1902
Popov, Sergei, 1897-1900
Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1893-1899
Salary
Teachers, 1868
Teachers, various individuals, 1886-1907
Tikhomirov, Ivan, 1907
Zhukov, Ivan–Tlingit Indian interpreter, 1844-1853
Education–school records
1895-1899
Church school daily journal, 1869-1870
Class journal
1891-1898
(3 folders)
1901
(2 folders)
Classroom exercises, 1894-1897
Classroom schedules, 1894-1908
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D349</td>
<td>Fourth grade journal, Sept. 1909-May 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 228</td>
<td>Grade reports and final exam schedule, 1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grade reports; list of students, 1893-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Journal (daily)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 1884-Jan. 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D350</td>
<td>Jan. 1891-May 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 228-229</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D351</td>
<td>Sept. 1908-May 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 229</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior class journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 1904-May 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D352</td>
<td>Sept. 1906-June 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 229-230</td>
<td>Junior and senior classes journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 1894-Aug. 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D353</td>
<td>Aug. 1896-June 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 230</td>
<td>Kindergarten through second grade; junior and senior classes journal, Aug. 1893-Apr. 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lesson plans and students lists, Sept. 1903-May 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D354</td>
<td>Otchets, 1894-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 231</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second grade journal, Sept. 1907-May 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D355</td>
<td>Senior class journal, Sept. 1904-June 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 231</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sunday school report, 1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Third grade journal, Sept. 1908-May 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D356</td>
<td>Three classes journal, Aug. 1892-May 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 231-232</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tlingit Indian school, 1898-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aginia, Stepan (from Kenai), 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alan, Vasili, 1893-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angashinga, Michael, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D357</td>
<td>Klekekoo, Paul DonskoI, [1902]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 232</td>
<td>Lekin, Nicholas, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MacFarland, Nicholas, 1893-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miller, Peter, 1900-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mishakov, Fedor, 1903-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Munin, Nikolai, and Soloviev, Ioann, 1893-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nakhetu, Innocent, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nosov, Nikolai, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ohooheetchk, Alexis, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petelin, Iakov, 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petelin, Innokentii, 1900-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repin, Theodor, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richardson, Herbert (children of), 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schmieig, Leontii, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seminary students, payment to, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shmakov, Vasilii, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Soloviev, Ivan Ivanov, 1893-1896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stepanoff, Michael and Stephen, 1896
Students, list of, 1894-1896
Students, poor contribution for, 1888
Tliakaku, Pavel, 1901
Transportation of child from Sitka to Kodiak, 1902
Vakastyn, Vladimir, 1897

Financial collections
“Church revival,” 1923
Crimean War defeat memorial, 1903
Funds to fight the “Living Church,” 1929
Funeral tax, 1844-1880
(2 folders)
Mt. Athos, solicitations from, 1898-1923
Non-Alaskan projects, 1847-1899
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1842-1909
(2 folders)
Russian Refugee Children's Aid Society, 1926-1929
Russian Tuberculosis Society, 1923
Society for the Relief of Russian Invalids, 1926-1928
Yugoslavia, 1925

Financial contributions
Akunak, Dimitrii, 1846
Aksenov, Fedor, 1857
Benefit fund for the Killisnoo natives who lost their homes in a fire, 1928
Church and clergy (for), 1881
Church regalia from Irkutsk, 1841
Colonial churches, 1842-1859
Creole parishioners (list of names) for the Virgin of Kazan altar, 1865-1866
Darienko, Anna, 1898
Druzhinin, Nikolai, 1845
From
Kurile Islanders, 1845-1856
St. Paul Islanders, 1856
Unalaska and Belkofski, 1880-1881
Golubev, Andrei, 1853

Golubkov, Platon, 1848-1850
Icons: Sts. Zosimas and Sabbatius, St. Nicholas of Myra, and the Protection of the Virgin,
1842-1850
Kondakov, Matrena, memorial of, 1854
Kondakov, Petr (starosta), 1851
Koroletyev, Ivan, 1854
Koshkin, Nikolai, memorial for, 1865
Kostromitinov, Petr and Ekaterina, memorial for, 1864-1867
Krivoshapkin, Ivan, 1857
Kupreianov, Ivan Antonovich (Governor of Russian America), 1843-1844
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Moscow, St. Petersburg, and Irkutsk, 1841-1842
Orlov, Anna (Countess), 1849-1888
Pankov, Mikhail Stepanov, memorial for, 1854
Parishioners for church regalia, [1898]
Ponomarev, Pelageia Iakovna, [1910]
St. Michael Cathedral, parishioners of, 1841-1853
(2 folders)
Samoilov, Nikolai A., 1856-1859
Sample form, [1878]
Shaiashnikov, Kassian, 1846
Simakov, Iakov, 1847
Soloviev, Vasilii, 1844
Terentiev, Kozma, 1857-1858
Various individuals, 1855-1865
Viatkin, Aleksei, 1847
Voskresenskii, Petr, 1904
Zagoskin, Lavrentii (lieutenant), 1844

Financial regulations
Auditing of accounts, 1850
Church funds; salary schedules beginning with 1764 (in Russia), 1841
Clergy salary, 1882-1884
Clergymen’s allotments and income, 1841-1853
Clergymen’s responsibilities, 1850-1854
Collections made for the churches, 1841-1853
Contributions, permission from Alaska Commercial Company, 1878
Debt prohibition, 1886
Debts, 1896
Delivery of funds to Alaskan parishes, 1878-1879
Direct communication with the Synod, 1864
Distribution of funds, 1850
Funds transfer and banking procedures, 1844-1866
Funeral tax, collection of, 1844-1866
Interest calculations, 1862
Money value, changes in, 1843
Over-Procurator Protassov, Nikolai A., 1839-1840
Petty cash interest and investment, 1865
Record keeping
Candle sale income–interest (Veniamonov, Ioann), 1859
Of income and expenses (sample form enclosed), 1877
(Starostas), 1895
Rules and sample forms, 1841-1847
Russian American Company
Church fur collections, 1843-1845
Collections by the church, 1843-1844
Exchange rate of the ruble, 1867
Funds for Colonial churches, 1841

BOX D359
REEL 233-234
Sample book–income record, 19th century
Sample income and expenses book, 1841-1842
Synod to keep local parish deposits, 1893

Financial reports
Accounting requests, 1859-1864
Alaskan parishes
Income and expenses (draft notes), 1867-1868
Overall accounts, 1866-1868
Payments to, 1887
Allotments, salary, and expenses
1841-1846
(5 folders)

BOX D360
REEL 234
1845-1880

(7 folders)

BOX OV D361
REEL 234
1862-1871

(oversize volume)

BOX D362
REEL 235
1881-1887

(5 folders)

BOX D363
REEL 235
1887

American Russian Commercial Company, 1869
Assistants' salaries, 1898
Audit accounts, 1841-1866
(24 folders)
Audit accounts, correspondence, 1849-1854
Bank records, 1893-1928
Candle fund, 1859
Candle sale
1842-1851
(2 folders)

BOX D364
REEL 236
1851-1859

Cash, candles, and supplies, 1841-1876
Cashier's book
1853-1857
(5 folders)

BOX D365
REEL 236-237
1858-1875

(13 folders)
Chechenev, Zakhar, payment to, 1856
Choir boys' salary, 1846

BOX D366
REEL 237
1870-1917
(5 folders)
Cumulative record, 1870-1871

Through Kaplan, Lazar, 1875-1885

(2 folders)

Colonial churches

Combined accounts, 1841-1870

(18 folders)

Credit, 1851-1852

Cumulative records, 1859

Overall accounts

1840-1847

1847-1859

(oversize volume)

Combined accounts, 1841-1870

(18 folders)

Credit, 1851-1852

Cumulative records, 1859

Overall accounts

1840-1847

1847-1859

(oversize volume)

1860-1868

(oversize volume)

1859-1864

(2 folders)

Summary, 1866-1869

Statement of assets, 1866-1867

Summary account

1850-1866

(15 folders)

1867-1871

(4 folders)

Colonial clergy salary

1841-1869

(11 folders)

Schedules, 1841-1863

Separate reports, 1846

Cumulative accounts, 1841-1842

Cumulative accounts, supplies (candles), 1841-1845

Debt ridden church, 1879-1887

Delaney, A. K.—church land lawyer’s fee, 1890

Discrepancies in financial report, 1867

Error in records—Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878

Expenses, 1878-1922

(4 folders)

Funds

Delivered, 1853

For the Alaskan Churches, 1871-1878

(4 folders)

Transfer of, 1848-1852

Transfer of from Amur, 1858
Funeral tax, 1844-1866
Funeral tax report, request for, 1854-1859
Gerbovaia (stamp) taxes, 1854-1868
(3 folders)
Gold coin shipment receipts and insurance, 1870-1879
Golovin, Grigori, report and inventory, 1846
Hanlon, W. R., bill, 1920
Home records
1841-1848
1841-1870
(5 folders)
Home records; income and expenses, 1842-1854
(2 folders)
Imperial Mission Fund
$8,000 from, 1869
$10,000 from, 1870

Income
1878-1922
(4 folders)
Income and expenses
1820-1851
(3 folders)

Mitropolskii, Nikolai, funds handled through Kaplan, Lazar, 1874-1881
Insurance receipt, 1913
Kamchatka, Irkutsk, and Okhotsk parishes—audit of income, 1846-1854
Kostromitinov, Petr I., 1896
Moscow, outstanding debt to–firm, 1904
Office expenses, 1859
Payments, clergy salary, pensions, 1871-1874
Ponomarev, P., salary, 1897
Russia-America Transatlantic Corporation, 1925
Russian-American Company
Accounts, 1841-1852
(8 folders)

Bank receipt from 1853, 1886
Church funds, 1844-1868
   (2 folders)
Colonial churches' credit, 1841-1844
Colonial churches' credit, notes, 1841-1853 See Oversize
Debt to, 1870
Funds for clergy salary
   1841-1870
      (14 folders)
   1866-1868

BOX D379
REEL 245-246

   (3 folders)
Shipment costs, 1843
Transactions, 1849-1868
      (6 folders)

BOX D380
REEL 246-247

   St. Michael Cathedral

Income, 1865
Income and expenses, 1900
Overall account, 1841-1856
St. Michael Cathedral and the Bishop's House Church (Mitropol'skii, Nikolai), 1878
St. Paul and Belkofs'kii, payments to, 1892
Seminary accounts, 1841-1847
Separate accounts
   Expenses, 1865-1869
   Income and expenses
      1841-1889
         (3 folders)
      1890-1901
         (2 folders)

BOX D381
REEL 247-248

   Siberian parishes, 1846-1853
Sokolov, Alexander, 1917
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889
Synod reports–statement of capital, Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1912
10,500 rubles for investment, 1853
Transactions
   List of, 1843-1848
      With Iakutsk and other places, 1860-1865
   Transmitted accounts, audit accounts, 1845-1868
Transmitted credits
   1844-1864
      (19 folders)
   1865-1870
      (5 folders)
Travel expenses, 1844-1893
      (3 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D383 BOX</td>
<td>Bishop’s House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249 REEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candles, 1855-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Firewood, 1844-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop’s vestments for San Francisco, 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boots for the seminary, 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candles, 1855-1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia returned by Golovin, Grigori, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia shipped from Kronstadt, 1866-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial churches, church regalia, and books, 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, requests, orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial churches, 1840-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D384 BOX</td>
<td>Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249-250 REEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1909-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Petr, and Kostromitinov, Sergei I., 1911-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ponteleev, Aleksandr, and Prosorov, Grigori, 1917-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1905-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various individuals, 1871-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Debt owed to ecclesiastical office, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gerbovaia (stamped) paper, 1847-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1843-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ordered in 1835 for Atka, 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siberian request for, 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OV D385 BOX</td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 REEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D386</td>
<td>1860-1871 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 250</td>
<td>1871-1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D387</td>
<td>1873-1878 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D388</td>
<td>1879-1892 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 250-251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D389</td>
<td>1893-1902 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D390</td>
<td>1902-1915 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 251</td>
<td>Receipts 1879-1915 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D391</td>
<td>1916-1929 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 252</td>
<td>Relics and oil, 1841-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candles, 1850-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icons, books, 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sale of supplies with 47 percent discount, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral, church regaliz, 1848-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco, shipment of church supplies to, 1873-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports 1868-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1890-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D392</td>
<td>Statement of assets, 1841-1848 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 252-253</td>
<td>Sytov, V. E., St. Petersburg (church regalia), 1885-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tlingit Indian Church, icons of, sent to San Francisco, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White-laced ledgers, 1842-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wine application and delivery, 1925-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Account books, 1867-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative police surveillance, 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candle making, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy improvement program, 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy reports (opening of documents), 1853-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergymen's behavior, 1841-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergymen's personal records, 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D393</td>
<td>Confession regulations, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 253</td>
<td>Consistory laws (ustav), 1841-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Converts and mixed marriage, 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education—churches, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Episcopal American church—union with Russian Orthodox, 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field churches, altars, chapels, 1843-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approved forms, 1852-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Orthodoxy verification” forms, 1856-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Noblemen in the service of the church, 1847-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Over-procurator on conversion of natives, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ozerov, Misail, sent to, 1841-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pensions, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prayers requested on occasion of Uniate Conversion in Bridgeport, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priest's prayers (poetry), 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Raskolniki—Old Believers, 1844-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record keeping, 1864-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sermons, [1910-1916]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Starosta seals, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Tabel,” imperial holidays, 1855-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Tabel”—Nicholas I and Alexander II, 1846-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ten Commandments, [1850]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ukaz, copies of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial period, 1844-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post-sale period, 1877-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unconfessed regulations, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zadonskii, Tikhon, 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D394</td>
<td>Instructions, secular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 253-254</td>
<td>Academy of Science, census of Orthodox parishes, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander II and Alexander III, 1855-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anthropological research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Society: Wrangell, Ferdinand, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geographical Society, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moscow University, 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bureaucratic procedures, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burial of a Catholic, 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census instructions: Russian government, 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government ruling on travel expenses, 1844-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kostlivtsov's request for census and other information, 1860-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ministry of Interior, request for vital statistics, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas II coronation (Imperial Russian Mission in Washington), 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aian office transferred to Iakutsk, 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alcohol consumption, 1845</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Church inventories, request for, 1846
Fur regulations, 1846
Managers: oath taking, 1850-1865
Rum, tailors and shoemakers: Governor Etholin's orders, 1841
Tebenkov, M. D. (Governor), 1845
Vital statistics, request for, 1842
Shipwrecks, 1853
Smallpox vaccination, 1860
10th U.S. census rules, 1899

Inventories
Annunciation Church and Bishop's House, 1867
Annunciation Church in the Bishop's House, 1847-1867
Bishop's House with library, 1909
Icon-painting supplies, [1853]
Of items belonging to the Novo-Arkhangelsk
  Office, the Bishop's House Church, the bishop's house, and the seminary, 1863
St. Michael Cathedral
  1840-1864
    (2 folders)

BOX D395
REEL 254
  [1843]-1867 See also Oversize

(13 folders)
BOX D396
REEL 255
  1867-1878
    (5 folders)
    [the folder for 1868 also contains instructions from Popov, Pavel (bishop)]
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1841-1914
    (2 folders)

BOX D397
REEL 255
  St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity Church, 1869

St. Michael Cathedral, archives, list of, 1872
Matrimonial
  Marriage agreement, [1890]
Matrimony certification
  1917-1926 (miscellany)
  Beam (Mr.) and Lekena, Anastasia, 1925
  Brown, John, [1915]
  Chapman, Oliver, and Larionov, Nadezhda, 1870
  Govorlivyi, Zinovii, 1855
  Heinz, Nikolai Iakovlev, 1858
  Karpov, Semen, 1865
  Kavush, Georgii, and Kantuga, Maria, 1910
  Kismenev, Gaviil, 1860
  Kool-Keeta, Nicephore, 1899
  Kriukov, Dmitrii, and Zaikov, Timofei, 1851-1853
  Olesov, Dimitri, 1843
  Perry, Willis O., 1906
Ponomarkov, Vasilii, and Blumquist, Gaviil, 1844
Russian-American Company
  Passport holders, list of, 1850
Rysev, Dimitri, 1845
Shumakov, Andrew, 1900
Sychev, Petr, 1858
Tekenkov, Fedor, 1859

Matrimony–divorce
  Carl, Fevronia and Leontii, 1899
  Chechenev, Ilia, and Ponomarkov, Anastasia, 1871
  “Fendrick”: Henry Julius [Julian Phendrick]; wife: Elena; Kashevarov, Vladimir (Walter), 1894-1898
  Iakovan, Luke, and Stysh, Maria, 1901-1904
  Ignatiev, Felka Egorov Renke and Makar, 1871
  Moran, Edward, and Simonov, Pelagei (Pauline) Matveievna, 1896-1897
  Plotnitsyn, Maria and Kiril Ivanov, 1854-1860
  Romanov, Ivan Petrov and Theodosia, 1897
  Yates, Anna Hollywood and Alph B., 1898

Matrimony–illegitimacy
  Bigamy, Moosebauer contract, 1900
  Concubinage, 1844-1845
  Minors under 16, [1908]
  Prevention of (Alaskan parishes), 1850-1851
  Romanov, Ivan; Evfimov, Agripina; and Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, 1889
  Shumakov, Pavel Ivanov, and Simonov, Vera Andreeva, 1844-1876

Matrimony–petitions/investigations
  Andreev, Efim, 1859
  Andrews, Edward, 1896
  Anisimov, Petr, and Lipchinskii, Fedor, 1856-1857
  Ankutov, Anna, 1844
  Arkhimandritov, Andrei, 1862-1863
  Balabaev, Vasilii, 1846
  Baranov, Aleksandr A. (Governor), 1812-1818 (signed by him)
    (4 folders)
  Bart, Anton Rudolph, 1867
  Belkov, Onisim, 1881
  Benzeman, Nikolai, 1855-1857
  Borkovskii, Ivan, 1858
  Burtsov, Petr Yakut, 1853
  Certificates of permission
    1822-1826
    (4 folders)

BOX D399
REEL 255-256

Stepanov, Sergei and widow Samoilov, 1876

BOX D399
REEL 259-256

1827-1839
(10 folders)
Chechenev, Gavriil Iliinov, 1866
Chechenev, Petr Zakharov, 1860
Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1867
Chumovitskii, Filip Osipov, 1845
Didriksen, Christian G., 1896
Djumin, Martin, 1857
Dziubin, Aleksandr; Osiukov, Nikolai; and Semenov, Nikita, 1852
Ekimov, Efrem, 1861
Ficks, Charles, 1899
Franklin, Henry H., 1870
Garder, Leontii, 1847
Haug, William Ah, 1893
Hellstedt, Johann Eduard, 1861
Herman, Carl; Ponomarev, Vasilii; Ivanov, Victor; Anikev, Afanasii; Patapov, Ignatii; and Zimin, Mikhail, 1837-1852
Iakovlev, Ivan, and Herman, Karl, 1850
Ignatiev, Makar, and Shmakov, Matvei Nikolaev, 1867-1872
Index: incoming papers, 1853-1859
Ivanov, Aleksandr, 1845
Juvein, Karl, 1849-1852
Kalashnikov, Petr, 1861
Karhanen, Henry Paul, 1872
Kashevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1868
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1849-1853
Kashpak, Semen, 1845
Keogh, John, 1896
Khlebnikov, Kiril (manager, Novo-Arkhangelsk), 1818-1821
(4 folders)(signed by him)
Klemenov, Gavrila, and Komkov, Aleksei, 1860
Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov, 1844
Kuritsin, Vladimir, 1850-1855
Larionov, Ivan Andreev, 1894
Limberg, Johann (also Lemberg), and Borkovskii, Ivan, 1858
Linquist, Simeon, 1897
Lipatov, Gavrila, 1856
Liugebil, Iosif, 1858
McBride, Harry, 1895
McGee, Michael, 1897
Makoveev, Fedot, 1852
Marrett, William, 1894-1895
Marriage license, 1905-1919
Marshall, Horace William, 1896
Meyer, Adolph A., 1887-1888
Mikhalenskii, Mikhail, 1872
Miletich, Aleksandr, 1872
Milovidov, Alfei Gavrilov, 1816-1819
Mitrofanov, Efim, 1853
Moiseiev, Vasili, 1855
Nanovich, Michael (Mark), 1869
Nedomolvin, Petr, 1851
Nielsen, Jen., 1899
Nos. 1-144, 1834-1844
Panshin, Pavel, 1858
Patov, Zakhar, 1854
Pesonin, Andrei; Ivanov, Osip; and Nabokov, Petr, 1853
Peterson, Iohann, 1871-1872
Phillipson, William, 1869
Platov, Trofim Semenov, 1873
Popov, Anikita Alekseev, 1873
Quimby, Benjamin, 1872
Register– obyski
1838-1844
1844-1853
BOX D402
REEL 257

(9 folders)
BOX D403
REEL 257-258
1853-1868
(14 folders)
BOX D404
REEL 258
1867-1905
(3 folders)
Rehn, Otto Reinhold, 1858
Romanov, Fedor Timofeev, 1858
Rusanov, Sergei, 1887-1890
Russian-American Company
Record ledgers, request for, 1838
Schmieg, James, 1873
Shakhov, Ivan, 1857
Shumakov, Egor, 1856
Simakov, Arsenii, and Samulin, Grigorii, 1855
Slenkov, Mikhail (military service record), 1866
Startsev, Evstafii Iulianov, 1869
Terentiev, Dmitrii, 1855
Terentiev, Vasilii, 1837
Thein, Henry, 1873
Tufanov, Ivan, 1855
Walker, James, 1870
Webb, Frederick Charles, 1893
Wilde, Harry Allen, 1870
Yates, Alph B., 1895
Matrimony regulations
Categories: native, creole, and Russian, 1841-1863
District of Alaska requirements, 1887
Divorce–when spouse sent to Siberia, 1897
14 year old native girls, 1840-1844
Investigations procedures, proper means, 1898
Irregularities, 1896
Marriage
   In private homes, 1854
   With Catholics, 1895
   With foreigners, and native inhabitants, 1842-1863, 1853-1893
   Within family, 1885-1903
Minors–marriage prohibited, 1830
Native marriage rules, request for from Veniaminov, Gavriil, 1856
Polygamy, prevention of, 1852
Record keeping, 1837
Russian-American Company
   Matrimony and baptism procedures, 1841-1842
   Passport, marriage, 1844-1853
Territory of Alaska, 1917-1928
Ukases: military; foreigners; Siberian exile–divorce, etc., 1861-1864
Parish records
   Census of Russian Orthodox Church parishioners, 1873
   Cumulative, 1897-1913
      (3 folders)
   Cumulative yearly reports of Alaskan and Siberian parishes
      1840-1852
         (10 folders)
      1852-1869
         (16 folders)
   Samples: 1845
   Summary for Alaskan parishes (draft notes), 1867-1868
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   1895-1922
   Annunciation Church, 1860-1866
      (6 folders)
   St. Michael Church, also Fort Ross and Redoubts, Dionisius and Ozerskoi
      1835-1840
         (7 folders)
   1840
   St. Michael Cathedral
      1841-1865
         (22 folders)
         [18445 folder also contains service record of Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov starosta]
   St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity and Annunciation Churches
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1866-1869</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873-1885</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886-1893</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895-1896</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898-1904</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 261-262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905-1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1897</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898-1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912-1914</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative, 1899-1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Church, 1820-1841</td>
<td>(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 264-265</td>
<td>(21 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D414</td>
<td>1864-[1896] See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 265</td>
<td>(23 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D415</td>
<td>1887-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 265-266</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D416</td>
<td>1896-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 266</td>
<td>(14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D417</td>
<td>Tlingit Holy Trinity Church, 1851-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 266</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D417</td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 266</td>
<td>Acknowledgments and announcements, 1835-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D418</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 266-267</td>
<td>Dashkevich, Antonii, 1889-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D418</td>
<td>Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 266-267</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D418</td>
<td>Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 266-267</td>
<td>Lists of, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D418</td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 266-267</td>
<td>Derelicts, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D418</td>
<td>Investigations, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 266-267</td>
<td>Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D418</td>
<td>Veniaminov, Ioann, prepared by, 1837-1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 266-267</td>
<td>Veniaminov, Ioann, prepared by, 1837-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D418</td>
<td>Vlasov, Fedor, and Kaznakov, Ioann, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 266-267</td>
<td>Popechitelstvo collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D419</td>
<td>Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1847-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 267</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D419</td>
<td>Also expenditures, 1842-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 267</td>
<td>From</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D419</td>
<td>Sitka, Aleutians, Kenai, St. Michael Redoubt, and Nushagak, 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 267</td>
<td>Sitka, Aleutians, and Nushagak, 1842-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D419</td>
<td>Sitka, Aleutians, St. Michael Redoubt, Kenai, and Tayusk, 1846-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 267</td>
<td>Sitka and Kodiak, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D419</td>
<td>Sitka, Kodiak, Aleutians, and Nushagak, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 267</td>
<td>Sitka, Kodiak, Aleutians, and Nushagak, Kenai, and St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1846-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D419</td>
<td>Sitka, Nushagak, Kodiak, and the Aleutians, 1843-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 267</td>
<td>Unalaska Island, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D419</td>
<td>Individual pledges (also Siberia), 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 267</td>
<td>Irkutsk correspondence, 1838-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D419</td>
<td>Religious books, from sale of, 1843-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 267</td>
<td>Popechitelstvo management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D419</td>
<td>Compensation scale (sent from Blagoveshchensk), 1867</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Funds, consolidation of, 1867
Guidelines for Popechitelstvo instruction, booklet included, 1823-1864
Golovin-Shalabanov, Grigori, and Litvintsev, Petr, 1846
Iakutsk new office, 1854
Instructions, 1845
Irkutsk chapter, separation from, 1840-1841
Irkutsk correspondence, 1838
Kamchatka and Sitka—separate offices, 1842-1845
New seal, purchase of, 1844
Orphans, pensions, 1868
Parish churches, 1864
Records, discarding of, 1860
Russian-American Company
  Collection, permission to make, 1840
  Collection regulations, 1845
  Salary deductions (Alaskan clergymen), 1867
Sitka Division, opening of, 1843
Popechitelstvo records
  Account summaries, 1842-1855
  Accounts, funds received, etc., 1843-1863
    (8 folders)
  Accounts, separation of (between Sitka and Iakutsk), 1859
  Communications, list of, 1845-1861
  Documents transferred from the Ecclesiastical Office, list of, 1843
  Financial register, 1842-1871
    (3 folders)
  Funds received, 1844-1851
  Funds transferred, 1843-1859
    (2 folders)
  Income and expenses, 1871
  Incoming registers, 1843-1857
    (2 folders)
  Meeting minutes, 1843-1854
    (2 folders)
  Otchety, 1842-1870
    (3 folders)
  Outgoing register, 1843-1857
    (2 folders)
Russian-American Co.
  Payments, 1850-1868
  Financial papers, capital and interest, 1844-1864
  Funds, 1856
  Salary and deductions, 1840-1852
  Transactions, list of, 1841-1850
  Record journal
Archives
Description of transactions, 1841-1866
(2 folders)
Draft notes, 1927
List of, 1772-1895
(4 folders)
List of, popechitelstvo, 1833-1850
List of–[1816-1868], prepared at the time of the sale of Alaska, 1868

BOX D422
REEL 269
Government ukases, list of (fragment), [1842]

Incoming papers (description of contents), 1833-1870
(10 folders)
Incoming papers (desk copy), 1871-1874
Incoming register
1841-1844
(4 folders)

BOX D423
REEL 269-270
1845-1852
(8 folders)

BOX D424
REEL 270-271
1853-1862
(10 folders)

BOX D425
REEL 271
1863-1877
(5 folders)
Incoming and outgoing papers (description of contents)
1847-1911
(3 folders)
Ledgers, white-laced, list of, 1841-1878
Meeting reports
1841-1842
(2 folders)

BOX D426
REEL 271-272
1843-1856
(6 folders)

BOX D427
REEL 272-273
1856-1865
(12 folders)

BOX D428
REEL 273-274
1866-1880
(7 folders)
Meeting reports–financial
1854-1855
(2 folders)

BOX D429
REEL 274-275
1856-1878
(4 folders)
Outgoing register
1838-1859  
(11 folders)

BOX D430  
1850-1877  
(REEL 275  
(22 folders)
Receipt book and incoming register, 1866-1875

BOX D431  
Record journal

REEL 275-276
Russian-American Co.  
Governor's correspondence, Unalaska Island Clergy, 1834-1850  
Ukases, list of, 1795-1886  
(20 folders)
Vistors' ledger, St. Michael Cathedral, 1934-1938

BOX D432  
Reports/records

REEL 276-277
Dabovich, Sevastian Ioann, 1902-1903  
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1889-1895  
Efimov, Tatana, adopted by Aliugliu, Vasilii, 1878  
Guselnikov, Mitrofan (monk), [1892]  
Iakutsk fire, loss of supplies in, 1859  
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1896-1897  
Kaznakov, Ivan S., 1880  
Kostromitionv, Petr Ionovich, 1926  
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1878-1880  
Netsvetov, Yakov, 1845  
Ozerov, Misail, 1842-1847  
Parishioners' request to immigrate to Vladivostok, 1876-1877  
St. Michael Cathedral, theft on Apr. 26, 1869; 1869  
Sizoi, Andrei, 1840-1843  
Sobolev, Ioann, 1893  
Tlingit Indians; prevention against attack, 1878-1879  
Tlingit Indians saved American sailors, 1899  

Reports/ ukaz  
Acknowledgments, 1844-1885  
Acknowledgments from Blagoveschensk, 1861-1862  
Alaskan parishes, 1857-1858  
Tsar family, 1841-1868

BOX D433  
Secular papers

REEL 277
Anderson, Mary, estate and guardianship of, [1890s]  
DeArmond, R. W., 1928  
District of Alaska federal court, blank forms, 1880s  
Great Northern Railroad–advertisement, 1927  
Imperial Russian consulate, search for Tarlykov and Terezin, 1911-1914  
Miletich, Samuel, will, 1887-1900  
National Information Bureau, 1929  
Petrov, Gavriil (seaman), discharges, 1868-1873
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Russian-American Co.</td>
<td>Charter, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pensioners, 1875-1916</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solodnikov, Vasilii, will, 1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamp fragment, undated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving proclamations, 1894-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Department of Agriculture, maggots, control of, 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Food Administration, news bulletin, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Forest Service permits, 1910-1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Geological Survey, earthquake of 1899, 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX D434**

**REEL 277-278**

| 1874-1886 | (6 folders) |

**BOX D435**

**REEL 278**

| 1881-1889 | (10 folders) |

**BOX D436**

**REEL 279**

| 1889-1895 | (8 folders) |

**BOX D437**

**REEL 279**

- Notes, etc., 1887, undated *See also same container, Secular papers (filmed as Container D437A)*
- (7 folders)

- Zakharov, Ulita, will, 1889

- Travel reports
  - Veniaminov, Ioann's trip
    - In the diocese (Siberian parishes), 1845-1846
    - In the diocese, expenses, 1842-1844
    - To Anian and Kamchatka, 1849-1853
      - (2 folders)
    - To Alaskan parishes–Kamchatka, Kurile and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1842-1848
    - To Kamchatka, finances, 1842
    - To Siberian parishes (with expense accounts), 1842-1853
      - (4 folders)

- *Ukaz*
  - Special, 1825-1917

**BOX D437**

**REEL 280**

- Secular papers (filmed as Container 437A) *See Oversize*

**BOX D438**

**REEL 281**

- Tsar family, 1844-1899

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 folders</th>
<th>Vital statistics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Births and baptism, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blank forms, 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Census, 1899-1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths, [1910]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fort Ross report, 1832
Sample form: method–description, 1848-[1850]
Separate reports, 1833-1922
(3 folders)
U.S. Treasury Department form, [1902]
[1877-1880]

BOX D439
REEL 281

Various Areas, [1901], undated

BOX D439
REEL 281

Chugach area, Nuchek, Aleutian Islands, Kodiak Island, and area
Parish records, church/clergy registers, [1901] (These six plus volumes are severely stuck together)
Alaska
Document parts
End papers, undated
Document parts and ledger seals, undated
Alaska or United States
Document parts, undated

BOX D440-D468
REEL 281-297

United States, 1867-1928

BOX D440
REEL 281

United States
Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1896
[United States]
Pages totally glued together, undated
Arizona
Bisbee
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1916
Dabovich, Sevastian (to), 1895
Arkansas
Slovaktown
Diocese administration
Uniates, 1899
California (also Oregon and Washington)
State missions
Financial supplies
Incoming and outgoing, 1894
Angels Camp
Diocese administration
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896
Jackson
Brotherhood
St. Savva, bylaws, 1896
Buildings–property
  Funds used for building, 1895-1901
Cases
  Vandalism, 1895
Clergy–appointments
  Various individuals, 1896-1906
Diocese administration
  Dabovich, Sevastian, 1894-1899
  Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to),
Education books
  Request, 1895
Education management
  Report, 1895-1896
Education personnel
  Mitsor, Vladimir, 1902
Financial contributions
  Priest's support, 1904
Financial reports
  Income and expenses, 1892-1894
  Salary; various accounts, 1894-1898
  Tax form, 1895
Financial supplies
  Incoming and outgoing, 1895
  Receipts, 1894-1896
  Requests; acknowledgments, 1894-1911
Matrimony petitions/investigations
  Radovchich, Dimitrii, 1897
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments; announcements, 1894-1902
Travel reports
  Dabovich, Sevastian, 1893-1895
  Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895
Los Angeles
  Buildings–property
  Cemetery land, 1906
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1893-1911
Oakland
  Diocese administration
  Charities, associated, 1901
Pasadena
  Diocese administration
  Pashkovskii, [N]., 1900
Sutter Creek
  Diocese administration
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Contents

Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896
Colorado
Denver
   Diocese administration
   Shutak, Grigori (from), 1904-1913
   Vital statistics, 1904
Connecticut
Ansonia
   Cases
   Parishioner complaints, 1898
   Diocese administration
   Buketoff, Feodor, 1905-1906
   Correspondence, 1896-1915, undated
   Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1897
Financial collections
   Palestine Mission and other causes, 1896-1899
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1907
   Parish records, church/clergy registers
   Three Saints Church, 1907
Bridgeport
   Brotherhood
   Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898
   Buildings–property
   New Church, 1896-1897
   Cases
   Dissensions, 1898
Communications
   Receipt, 1900
Conversion reports
   Magyar community, 1894
Diocese administration
   Balog, Mikhail, 1895-1899
   Correspondence
   1895-1899
   1901-1915, undated

BOX D442
REEL 282-283

Gebbei, Dimitri, 1899
Stroin, Mikhail, 1895-1897
Turkevich, Beredit, 1902-1906
Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1898
Education personnel
   Lukach,, Iulii, 1898
Financial collections
   Palestine Mission, 1897-1898
   Financial reports
Income and expenses, 1894-1898
   (2 folders)
Various accounts, 1897
Matrimony–divorce
   Chervenik, Mary, and Sharnik, Joseph, 1904-1905
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1903-1907
Parish records, church service, 1896
   Confessionals, 1895-1896
Parish records notifications
   Acknowledgments; announcements, 1897-1903
Vital statistics, 1899
Danbury
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1896-1915
Meriden
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1913-1915
New Britain
   Buildings–property
      Building plans, request, 1899
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1901-1915
Parish records
      Cumulative, 1906-1907
New Haven
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1903-1915
Norwich
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1915
Stamford
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1913-1915
Terryville
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1913-1915
Waterbury
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1907-1913
Delaware
   Wilmington
      Diocese administration
         Correspondence, 1913-1915
District of Columbia
   Diocese administration
Alaska church property; Tingle, George R., attorney, 1897
McKinley, William (President)
Russian Imperial Embassy, 1898-1904
St. Paul Island transportation; Department of Commerce and Labor, 1911
Financial supplies
   Russian Embassy, freight receipt, 1898
Secular papers
   Gold coins, U.S. regulations, Treasury Department, 1896
Shipmen value, error; Treasury Department to Collector of Customs, San Francisco, 1897
Illinois
   Benld
      Diocese administration
         Boguslavskii, Aleksei, and ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), 1913
Cairo
   Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1896
Chicago
   Brotherhood
      St. Nicholas, 1896-1899
   Buildings–property
      Church land; church building difficulties, 1892-1902
      Zaichenko, Paul P., 1913
Cases
   Parish dissenters, 1899
Clergy–appointments
   Psalm readers, 1894
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1892-1915
   Dabovich, Sevastian, 1905-1907
   Development of the Chicago parish, 1892
   Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893
   Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1894-1897
   Kochurov, Ioann, 1895-1906
      (2 folders)
   Sokolov, Sergius, 1894
   Vreta, Amvrosii, 1893-1895
   Winters, Frumentii, 1896-1898
   Zirov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1894
Education management
   School hours change, 1906
Financial collections
   Palestine Mission, 1904
Financial reports
   [Income and expenses], [1896]
   Income and expenses, 1893-1906
      (3 folders)
Various accounts, 1892-1899
Financial supplies
Receipts, 1894-1906
Matrimony–divorce
Shklarevich, Aleksandr and Barbara, 1884
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Holy Trinity Church, 1905
Parish records confessional list, 1894
Reports/records
Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894
Vital statistics, 1917
Joliet
Brotherhood
St. Nicholas, 1906
Streator
Brotherhood
St. Nicholas, 1897-1899
Buildings–property
Fire insurance policy for church building, 1897
New church, 1893-1906

BOX D445
REEL 283-284

Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1893-1899
Potochny, Mikhail, 1895-1908
Vreta, Amvrosii, 1893-1895
Education books
For the school, 1893
Financial reports
Income and expenses, 1893-1898
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Three Saints Church, 1905
Parish records confessional list
1892-1894
(2 folders)

Indiana
Gary
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915

Kansas
Kansas City
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1912

Massachusetts
Salem
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1913-1915
  Parish records
  Cumulative, 1906

Michigan
  Detroit
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 189[0]-1915

Minnesota
  Eperies
  Diocese administration
  Establishment of bishopric, 1891

Lancaster
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1911

Minneapolis
  Brotherhood
  Sts. Peter and Paul
    Dues paid list; income and expenses, 1894
    Meeting minutes, 1893-1894
    Various matters, 1895-1898
    (2 folders)

BOX D446
REEL 284

Buildings–property

Change of address, 1895
Church buildings, 1893
School construction, 1896-1897
Title to property, 1928

Cases
  Koren, Ivan, 1893
  Parish dissensions, 1899

Communications
  Telegrams received, 1904

Conversion reports
  Uniates and other denominations, 1892-1906
  (3 folders)
  Uniates joining Orthodoxy; Toth, Alexis, 1892

Diocese administration
  Correspondence, [1890]-1915
  (2 folders)
  Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893
  Maliarevskii, I.
    1893-1894

BOX D447
REEL 284-285

1895-1898
(2 folders)
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Popov, Konstantin, 1899-1906 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turkevich, Leonid, 1906-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zaichenko, Pavel, 1894-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D448</td>
<td>Education management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 285-286</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1892-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gebei, Dimitrii, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1897-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1898-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting minutes, 1910-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Programs and conditions, report on, 1910-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations; ustav, for seminary, [1910]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School building purchase, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kazanskii, Pavel, and Varkhol, Grigori, 1897-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classroom records, [1900]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classroom reports, 1897-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various individuals, 1897-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections, 1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allocation of funds, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D449</td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 286</td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1893-1900 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, supplies, etc., 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, 1891-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seminary belongings, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrenko of Winnipeg, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Virgin Church, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrov, Pavel (reader), [1894]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protection Church, 1893-1905 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1893-1895 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Composition by author Burak; mentions Father Leonid Turkevich, [1906-1910]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D450</td>
<td>North Prairie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| REEL 286-287 | Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1898-1899 |
|          | Missouri  
St. Louis  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1908-1915 |
|          | Montana  
Butte  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1896-1904 |
|          | New Jersey  
Jersey City  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1895-1916, undated |
|          | Newark  
Parish records  
Cumulative, 1907 |
|          | New Brunswick  
Cases  
Propikik and Bodnar, 1908 |
|          | Passaic  
Brotherhood  
Three Saints, 1898 |
|          | South River  
Cases  
Belskii v. Guretskii (church and saloon), 1913 |
|          | Tenafly  
Education–students  
St. Tikhon Monastery, grades, 1915-1916 |
|          | New York  
Auburn  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1900-1912  
Parish records, 1912 |
|          | Brooklyn  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1897-1913 |
|          | Secular papers  
Meshcherskii, Evdokim (archbishop) (to), [1914-1917] |
|          | Buffalo  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1897-1915 |
|          | Cases  
Uniate dissensions, 1895-1896 |
Financial collections
  Palestine Mission, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1904-1905
Cahoes
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1901-1914
New York City
  Baptism certification
    Polevoi, V. P., 1905
    Von-Meck, Maximilian Karlovich, of the Russian Imperial Mission, 1896
Brotherhood
  Mary, Mother of God, 1896-1899
Buildings–property
  Church, construction of, 1899-1913
  Plans and acquisition of land for a church, 1867-1879
  Plans, monastery, 1915
  Report on conditions, 1896-1902
Cases
  Serafim, the Metropolitan of America; impostor–Ustrovskii, Stefan, 1901-1903
  Sinking of La Bourgogne; Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1898

BOX D451
Clergy–appointments
REEL 287
  Applications, 1899-1915
  Blishok, Simeon (starosta), undated
Conversion regulations
  1894-1897
    (2 folders)
  Jews, 1896-1898
  Other denominations, 1896-1899
  Schwimmer, Samuil Solomonovich, 1897
Diocese administration
  Balanovitch, Evtikhil J., 1895-1896
REEL 287-288
  Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), 1898-1915
  Correspondence, 1893-1924, undated
    (4 folders)
    Hawaweeny, Raphael (bishop) (from), 1886-1898
    Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1908
      (2 folders)
      Meshcherskii, Evodokim (bishop), 1915-1916

BOX D453
Mutual Aid Society
REEL 288
  Blank forms, 1910
  Plans and regulations; correspondence, 1895-1897
  Nedzelnitskii, Ioann, 1896-1899
  Popov, Vasilii, 1906
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D454</td>
<td>The Good Past of the Ecclesiastical Academy in Moscow, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D455</td>
<td>Russian Orthodox Church convention Prayers [Aug. 15] for the day of opening in Moscow, [1914]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rozhdestvenskii, Platon (archbishop), 1912-1914**

**Rozhdestvenskii, Platon (archbishop), correspondence to Ivanishin, Andrei P., 1913**

**Simitskii, Nikolai Aleksandrov, 1899**

**Smirnov, Evgenii, 1894-1907**

**Education books**

**Aeolian Hall, 1912-1913**

**American Central Committee for Russian Relief, 1920**

**Baptism of infants against the Baptists, 1917**

**Brotherhood–St. Vladimir, 1890**

**“Bulletin,” Feb. 2-Sept. 26, 1921**

**Carpatho-Russian congregation, [1910]**

**Collection of Patriotic and Religious Poems, 1912**

**Cox, James Middleton, 1920**

**“Days of Our Life,” May-Aug. 1923**

**“Do smiechu I do placu,” [1890]**

**“Forum,” 1926**

**History of Greece and Rome, 1911**

**“Imperial Russia,” 1923**

**“Khristianin” printing estimates, 1909**

**Lectures for Lent, 1915**

**Mescherskii, Vasili Ivanovich (Bishop Evdokim), 1916**

**Nemolovskii, Alexander (bishop), 1919-1920**

**“Regulations of the North-American Orthodox Brotherhood”–St. Vladimir, 1915**

**Religious pamphlets, 1916**

**Russian Ecclesiastical Mission in Japan, 1904-1905**

(2 folders)

**“Russian Orthodox American Messenger” Supplements, 1901-1910**

(3 folders)

**Russian Orthodox Church convention Prayers [Aug. 15] for the day of opening in Moscow, [1914]**

**St. Nicholas Cathedral, articles about, 1919**

**Serbian Orthodox Church, material about the first celebration in the U.S. of Kossovo Day–the Serbian National Festival, [1917-1918]**

**Tchernoff Publishing Co., 1930**

**Testament of Kornilov, Lavr Georgievich, [1918]**

**Textbook of New History, 1912**

**Vestnik, publication, income and expense, 1903**

**Vestnik (Messenger), list of subscription requests from Aleutian and North American parishes, 1904**

**“What Every Russian Orthodox Man Must Know About the Catholic Religion,” undated**

**Education library**

**Ustav (regulations), 1908**

**Education–school records**

**American Orthodox Theological Seminary, 1921**
Parish school, 1896
Education students
    Pimenov, Simeon, and Solianka, Emelian, 1915
    Vladyshevskii, Sofiia, 1913
Financial collections
    Siberian Railroad Mission, 1900
    Various, 1895-1899
Financial reports
    Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese
        Budget allocations, 1906-1915
        Income and expenses, 1911
    Bills and receipts, 1917-1919
    Bills and receipts, not New York, 1917
    Candle sale, 1895-1900
    Clergy salary, 1895-1915

BOX D456
REEL 291

Income and expenses, 1895-1899
(3 folders)
    Synod reports, statements of capital, 1906-1908
    Various accounts, 1887-1916
Financial supplies
    Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese, payments, 1905-1907
    Church regalia, inventory, 1905-1906
    Gorchakov, Prince Konstantin, 1902
    North American parishes, order, 1908

BOX D457
REEL 291-292

Receipts, 1896-1912
Matrimony certification
    Serdobin, Baron Paul, 1889
Matrimony–divorce
    Polevykh, Vladimir and Nina, 1905
    Syrian couples, 1896-1898
Matrimony petition/investigations
    Klimepok, Stefan, 1914-1915
    Konchenok, Elizaveta, 1915
Parish records
    North American parishes, 1901-1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
    United States parishes, 1896-1897
Parish records, church service registers, 1895-1897
(3 folders)

BOX D458
REEL 292

Parish records confessional list, 1895-1896
Record journal
    Outgoing papers of the bishop, 1907-1919
Vital statistics, 1896-1899
Troy
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D459</td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 292-293</td>
<td>In income and expenses, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1904-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Theodore Church, 1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorain</td>
<td>Dioce administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marblehead</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniates and Orthodox dissensions, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dioce administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1899-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cumulative, 1907
Youngstown
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1908-1915

Oklahoma
Hartshorne
Brotherhood
Archangel, Michael, 1898
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1897-1915

Oregon
Portland
Buildings–property
Chapel insurance, 1903
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1890-1897

Pennsylvania
Financial reports
Clergy salary; various accounts, 1895

Vital statistics
Marriages, undated

Allegheny
Brotherhood
Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898
Buildings–property
Cemetery plots, 1904-1905
Cases
Theft in the church, 1895
Clergy–appointments, 1900
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1893-1914
Kashevitch, Nikolai, 1898-1908
(2 folders)

P. D460
R. 293

Nedzelnizkii, Ioann, 1895-1906, undated
(5 folders)

P. D461
R. 293-294

Missionary conventions, 1895

Popov, Victor, 1894-1897
Financial collections, 1894-1899
Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1895-1906
Income and expenses, 1895-1899
Various accounts, 1895-1905
Financial supplies, 1895-1897
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
<td>Acknowledgment, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports/records</td>
<td>Aleksandrov, V., 1895-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Lick</td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul, request for a Uniate priest, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniate priest, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catasqua</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1899-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleroi</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1901-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School, opening of, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. John the Baptist Church, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coudale</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1911-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunemaugh</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Request for, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtisville</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>House, Benjamin Mine, Ford Collieries Co., 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwardsville</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herminie</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consecration of bell, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs Creek</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments, 1915</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1914

Jeannette
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1913-1915

Jermyn
  Brotherhood: Orthodox Zionists (ROCMAS), 1913
  Buildings–property
    Foundation of new church, 1915
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1913
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    St. Michael Church, 1913

Johnstown
  Clergy–appointments, 1915
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1906

Lopez
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1913-1915
  Parish records, 1917

Lyndora
  Buildings–property
    New church, 1913
  Clergy–appointments
    Roman, Ioann, 1915
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1908-1912

McAdoo
  Buildings–property
    Land purchase, 1904
  Clergy–appointments, 1904
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1901-1913

McKeesport
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1906-1915

McKees Rocks
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1906-1915
  Education management
    School opening, 1906

Masontown
  Buildings–property
    New church funds, 1915
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1913
  Financial reports
  Various accounts, 1915

Mayfield
  Clergy–appointments
    Kokhanik, as reader, 1895-1906

Diocese administration
  Control over Simpson and Olyphant; St. John the Baptist parishioner list; Vasiliev,
  Vasilii, bank withdrawal; orders; Reverend Rubinskii too ill to transfer
  [1890s]-1915

Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1897-1915

Financial collections
  Jesus' grave; Palestine Mission, 1903-1906

Matrimony petitions/investigations
  Matchmaking, 1913-1915

Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907

Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. John the Baptist Church, 1905

Reports/records
  Nemolovskii, A., 1904

Minersville
  Clergy–appointments, 1915
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1915
    Financial reports
      Clergy salary, 1915

Mount Carmel
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1908-1913

Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907

New Castle
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1912-1918

New Kensington
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1911-1913

New Salem
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1913-1915

Old Forge
  Cases
    Uniate dissensions, 1895-1898
    Clergy–appointments, 1915
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1895-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priest to remain; parishioners to defend faith, 1896-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Church, 1905 (also contains register for Church of Sts. Peter and Paul in Scranton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Olyphant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1901-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Osceola Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nativity of Mary, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniates and other denomination, 1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1894-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Popov, Konstantin, 1897-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894-1895, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D463</td>
<td>Education–school records, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 294-295</td>
<td>Financial collections, 1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions, 1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1894-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Virgin Church, 1895 (also contains church/clergy register, 1895)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1895 (also for Philipsburg, 1895)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1893-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D464</td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 295</td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1894-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Funds for, 1902
Income and expenses, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. John the Baptist Church, 1907
Pittsburgh
Buildings–property
  Funds for church construction, 1893-1905
Conversion reports
  Uniate, 1893-1895
    (2 folders)
Diocese administration
  Establishment of the parish; building purchase; Pustynskii, Innokentii, travel expense, [1893]-1895
  Kothanik, Georgii, 1899-1915
Financial reports
  Income and expenses, 1895
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Alexander Nevskii, 1905
  St. Michael Church, 1895-1905
    (2 folders)
Parish records confessional list
  1895
Secular papers
  Map, “Pittsburgh and Allegheny Street Guide,” 1899
Reading
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1906
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907
Rondham
  Financial supplies, 1911
St. Clair
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1901-1915
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907
Scranton
Brotherhood
  Sts. Peter and Paul, 1896-1899
Diocese administration
  Church debt, 1913
  Correspondence, 1897-1913
Financial reports
  Clergy salary dispute, 1913
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Sheppton

Buildings–property
  Land for cemetery, 1904
  New church, 1895-1899
Clergy–appointments
  Tarasar, Andrei, 1899-1905
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1896-1908
  Requests for priests; new church members, 1898-1905
Financial collections
  For Russian prisoners in Japan; Palestine Mission; by reader Mozgovoi, 1904-1905
Financial reports
  Clergy salary, 1896-1909
  Income and expenses, 1898-1899
  Various accounts, 1897-1903
Financial supplies, 1896-1905
Matrimony–divorce
  Zemledukh, Dimitrii, 1904
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907-[1911]
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    St. John the Baptist Church, 1896
Simpson
Buildings–property
  New church; heating system for church, 1904-1913
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1904-1907
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    St. Basil the Great Church, 1905
South Canaan
Clergy appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1915
Steelton
Clergy–appointments
  Reader resigns, 1905
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1904-1913
Financial collections
  Russian Red Cross; pledge for priest's salary, 1903-1906
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    St. Nicholas Church, 1904-1913
Vintondale
Cases
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diachenko, Reverend, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Berwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luka (monk), 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilkes Barre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drawings, architecture, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property sale agreement, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Mary parish, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniates against Orthodox, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outstanding debt; indentures and depositions; Toth, Aleksii, 1889-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repich, Ivan, 1892-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toth, Aleksii, 1892-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D466</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 296</td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1893-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, etc., 1893-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Church, 1900-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Resurrection Church, 1893-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilmerding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church dedication, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galveston</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clergy–appointments
Lezhev, Benedict, 1897

Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1895-1915, undated
Financial reports
Expenses, 1901
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1896-1898
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Williamson County
Matrimony certification
Gorupec, Joseph, 1901-1902

Vermont
Springfield
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915, undated
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907

Washington
Roslyn
Education students
Shwab, Mikhail, 1902

Seattle
Buildings–property
Alaska Church property, Revelle and Revelle lawyers, 1915
Insurance, church consecration, house purchase, rectory fire, debt, 1895-1899
Plans for church, 1894-1900
Cases
Matraff, John (theft), 1907
Clergy–appointments
Kaniuk, Pavel; Tikhomirov, resignations, severance pay, and transfer, 1900-1917, undated
Diocese administration
Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 1896-1906
(2 folders)
Correspondence, 1894-1913, undated
Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895-1896
Kashevarov, Andrei, 1912

Vreta, Amvrosii, 1895-1898
Financial collections
Palestine Mission, 1913
Financial contributions, 1895
Financial reports
Various accounts, 1895-1914
Financial supplies
  Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1896
  Shipping receipts and related documents, 1894-1914
  Shipping receipts and related documents concerning the Aleutian Islands, 1909-1914
Parish records
  Cumulative (includes other towns), 1902
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Spiridon Church, 1895-1896
Secular papers
  Visit of Pustinsk[y], Innokentii, news clipping, [1904-1908]

[Washington]
[Seattle]
  Financial reports
    Income and expenses, 1893
    (2 folders)
Washington
  Wilkeson
    Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1898-1905
West Virginia
  Wheeling
    Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1915
Wisconsin
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1894-1913

BOX D469-D512  REEL 297-320  San Francisco, 1772-1921

BOX D469  REEL 297-298  Baptism certification

  Alexandroff (Kajnccon), John, 1884
  Chase, Florence (Evfrosiniia), 1902
  Dabovich, Elena, 1897
  Elichev, Boris V., 1900
  Galleta, John (child born), 1878
  Ivanov, Mikhailo Aleksandrov, 1890
  Leptich, Stefan, children of, 1880
  Rosen, Roma Romanov (baron), 1889
  Sandelin, Paraskeva, 1902
  Sebastianoff, Alexandria, 1885
  Shimrack, Mikhailo, 1898
  Webster, Daniel George, 1882
Baptism regulations
  Children of heterodox marriages, 1869
Brotherhood
Orthodox Society, establishment of, 1902-1905

Buildings–property

Alaskan parishes

1880-1883

Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), report by, 1875

Alaskan parishes

Buildings, land; report on, 1902

Buildings, new and repairs, 1877

Sitka; report request, 1881-1887

Architectural drawings: church, [1890-1900]

Bishop's residence; furniture, utensils, 1878-1898

Cathedral, consecration of (new building), 1881

Cemetery, land for, 1898

Church paraphernalia, cleaning of, 1884

Clergy housing–overpriced, 1899

Contributions for North American parishes, 1894

Contributions for San Francisco cathedral, 1907

Fire; cathedral and residence, 1889

Greek parish, new church for, 1903

Greenwich Street; new lease, eviction, 1880-1881

Housing problems, 1884

Insurance papers, 1881-1900

Jackson Street, No. 911; Hahn, John; damages and repairs, 1875

Land

Canadian Orthodox Church, Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1897

Plans for; new church, 1903

United States, Orthodox Church property; deeds for, 1899

Powell Street, purchase; repairs, 1879-1885

Regulations, from Russia, 1883

Repairs; building supplies, 1871-1890

Repairs; church and residence, 1885-1903

Tax forms and documents, 1880-1899

Cases

Borg, Charles v. Greek Catholic Church, 1901

Clark, J. W. v. Alaska Commercial Company (salary advance), 1901

Lennon, John A. (candle fraud), 1892-1905

Raten, Simon, in Sacramento (sentenced to death), 1883

Russell, Nicholas (M.D.), 1889

Schlippenbach, A. A. (baron) (bill collection), 1900

Clergy–appointments

Applications from Russia

1879-1903

(4 folders)

BOX D471
REEL 299

Baida, Michael, and Dabovich, Georgii, 1908
Choir singers, 1875
Franeta, Ivan (*starosta*), 1879-1880
Lugda, Pavel, 1898
*Starostas* and trustees, 1907
Stepanov, Victor, 1895-1896
Three clever psalm readers, 1893
Zhelobovskii, Aleksandr, removal of, 1907
Clergy miscellaneous
Kucheriavyi, Nikolai, passport request, 1889
Kurilich, Fedor, *starosta* of Jackson, Serbian Church, 1899
Pashkenskii, Theodore, letter to McDonald, James, undated
Pensions to, 1886-1890
Rewards, medals; various individuals, 1894-1902
Communications
Alaskan parishes, 1874-1902
Envelopes, 1900, undated
Irregularities, 1897-1898
Receipts, [1878]-1903
Record keeping of incoming mail, 1878-1879
Telegrams, cablegrams received, 1886-1911
(2 folders)
Telegrams, cablegrams sent, [1891]-1899
Conversion reports
1896-1897
(2 folders)
Alaskan parishes, 1880-1882
Angelis, Augustine De (United Society of Shakers), 1891-1894
Bahr, E. H., 1896
Catholics, Protestants, 1879
Feine, Alice (Catholic), 1896
Kaup, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1879
Passet, Elizabeth, 1893
Slav parishioners, 1892-1897
(2 folders)
Van Deerlin, E. J. H., rector of the Emmanuel Church, 1897-1902
Washington, Buffalo, Chicago, Philadelphia, 1896
Death certification
Ermolaev, Ignatii (seaman), 1881
Ligda, Victor, of Oakland, 1902
Mitrovich, Andrei, and Mordukovich, John, 1881-1890
Pashkan, Dmitrii, 1904
Radovich, Mato, and Radovich, Lazar, 1899
Diocese administration
Alaskan churches' capital, 1871-1892
(2 folders)
Alaskan parishes' deficit of $3,265.56, 1893
Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, fragments, [1906-1908]
Aleksandrov, Vladimir; church property mortgage, 1915
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese; management; Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878-1882
Altar burning, 1881
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), orders management; Alaska and North American parishes, 1898-1905
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), [1891]-1906
(5 folders)
Bishops, their roles in the Russian Orthodox Church, [1904]
Brasnikoff, Kharlampii requests bishop's assistance, 1889-1890
Burial petition, 1898

BOX D473
REEL 300
Centennial celebration, instructions and reports from various parishes, 1893-1894

Choir leader conflict, 1903
Church, incorporation of, 1902
Church of England, Joint Committee, [1890]
Civic Federation, 1895
Clergy
  Alaskan: Imperial consul request, 1886
  Behavior in Russia (ukases), 1880-1882
  Destitution; support of, 1860-1881
  Duties; assignments; regulations, 1881-1898, undated
  St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral–list (also confessional record), 1878-1879
  Salary–new schedule, 1893-1894
  Salary; staff needed, 1868-1869
  Salary; supplies, Vechtomov, Vladimir, [1884]
  Transportation, 1882-[1910]
Communication with parishes in foreign lands (ukaz), 1875
Complaints: burial refusal; conduct, 1893-1898
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1904
Diocese in the United States; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1876
Diocese in the United States; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 38,000 rubles support, 1872-1873
Diocese
  Office move from Sitka; Slav parish in San Francisco, 1867-1868
  Transfer of Sitka office to San Francisco; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1870
  Transfer to St. Petersburg control, 1877-1879
Dobrovolskii, Victor, search of, 1896
1867 treaty between the United States and Russia, 1878-1888
Genealogical charts, [1900]
Graves, transfer of, [1900]
Greece, Consulate of, 1897-1898
Greeks in southeastern United States, 1886
Grinkevich, Nikolai; reports by, 1892-1896
Ivovich, Ioana Perov, search for, 1902
Lutheran Church in America, condition of, 1896
Management, finances, supplies, transportation, 1884
Monasteries in Russia (ukaz), 1882
North American parishes; instructions on corrections, 1899
Over-Procurator
   Pobedonostsev, K., request from, 1881
   Publication approval, 1895
   Report to, 1887
   Holy Synod, 1888-1902
Parish records, requests for, 1885-1896
Pashkovskii, Fedor, report for, 1897-1907
Personnel, change of, 1888-1905
Petrov, Ivan; census office, 1890
Popov, Petr, reports by, 1897-1903
Protestant propaganda–competition: other denomination, 1893
Priest, request for, from San Rafael and San Quentin, Calif., 1896-1898
Renskii, Nikolai, reports by, 1894-1898
Roman Catholic Church, literature, 1928
Russian Imperial Church in Alaska, historical sketch of, 1894
Russian Imperial Consulate, 1885-1905
Russian citizens’ allegiance oaths to new Tsar, Nicholas II (list of names included), 1894-1895
Serf liberation holiday, February 19, 1861; 1882
Shelekhov, Grigorii, centennial celebration monument for, 1896
Signature certification; Consistory of Alaska (for), 1880
Slav parish in San Francisco (Greek-Russian-Slavic Orthodox Society), 1868-[1880]
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop)
   1889-1891 (from)
   1888-1899 (to)
   (2 folders)
Starosta reward policy; Milovidov, Semen, of Unalaska, 1889
Synod Press, 1899-1902
Translation, Aleut language; Thomson, J. H., request, 1886
Translation: imperial policy (ukaz), 1883
U.S. church tax regulation (Shiskin, N.), 1876
Vechtomov, Vladimir
   Dispatched on inspection tour of Alaskan parishes, 1886
   Instructions, management, 1885
Verra, Anthony D., request for leave, 1898
Zass, Nestor (bishop)
   Instructions, 1878
Orders—management, 1879-1882
(2 folders)
1879-1880 (to)
Yearly reports from, 1879
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop)
Correspondence from
1892-1898
(7 folders)

BOX D476

To

Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899
Pobedonostsev, Konstantin (Over-Procurator), [1891-1898]
Sitka clergy, 1892-1898

Correspondence to
1884-1901
(10 folders)

From
Artsimovich, Vladimir Antonovich (Imperial Russian consul), 1871-1897
Beliakov, I., 1894-1895
Bocharov, Aleksei N., 1893-1895
Coats, Stuart A., 1897-1898
Dobrov, Pavel, professor, Moscow seminary, 1893-1897
Glubokovskii, Professor, 1895
Glukhovskoi, Pavel I., 1893-1897
Grabar, Aleksei, 1895-1896
Guliaev, Erast E., 1895-1897
Kaniukh, Ivan, 1895-1898
Kokhanik, Petr, 1895-1897
Kovalevskii, Evgraf, 1894-1895
Pinart, Alph. L., 1895
Protopoopv, Aleksandr, 1898

Ragozin, Zenaide A., 1896-1898
Robertson, J. N. W. B., 1895-1896
Russian Imperial Legation, Washington, 1892-1898
Sabler, V. K. (Over-Procurator), 1891-1895
Skrypitsyn, E. V., 1895-1897
Vedomosti, St. Petersburg, 1893-1897
Zubovskii, Ioakim, 1893-1898

Reports by, 1896-1898
Transportation, 1892-1894

Education books
Acknowledgment from Buenos Aires, 1896
Advertisements, orders, list, 1892-1902
Bashkov, A. O., books from St. Petersburg, 1895-1896
Cherkasov, A., books from St. Petersburg, 1875
Department of Orthodox Creed (Synod), books from, 1881
Fenu, N., books from; also supplies, 1887-1894
Glazunov, Ivan I., books from St. Petersburg, 1880-1885
Inventory, announcement of, 1879
Inventory; deliveries, 1893-1900
Kovrigin, Nikolai; orders from, 1869-1870
“Labors of Orthodox Russians in Eastern Siberia,” 1883-1885
London, Masters & Company, bookstore; English and Greek language books, 1884-1894
Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), books sold by, 1878
Subscriptions, magazines, 1884-1887
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), requests from and to, 1896
Education library
   Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), collection, 1905
   Bishop’s House library–catalog, 1888
   Book checkout record, 1883-1892
   Inventory, 1879
   Olarovskii, Aleksandr E., gift of books, 1884
   Zass, Nestor (bishop), books acquired through, 1879
Education management
   Alaska diocese parish schools, 1881-1883
   Correspondence; finances; requests, 1896-1899
   Estimates; expenses; supplies, 1871
   Income and expenses; supplies; school provisions, 1876-1879
   Instructions; teaching material; Holy Synod history, [1882]
   Problems at the San Francisco school, 1879-1880
   Vechtomov, Vladimir, report by, 1885
Education personnel
   Volman, Aleksandr–English language instruction, 1871
Education–school records
   Classroom journal
      1878-1891
      (2 folders)
      1888-1892
      (2 folders)
   Grade book, 1889-1892
   Journal (daily) of the supervisor, 1886-1888
      (2 folders)
Education students
   Clothing purchase, 1881
   Corcoran, Ivan, 1903-1904
   Dabovich, George E., 1884
   Korneliuk, Evtikhii, 1891
   St. Petersburg seminary for boys, payment to, 1898
   Schmieg, Nikolai and Leontii, 1895-1896
   Seman, Andrei, [1880]
   Tomanovich, Bozhidar, 1903
Financial collections
   Alexander III commemorative, 1889-1897
   Church decorations, 1894-1898
   Georgian Orthodox schools, 1884
   Jerusalem, grave of Jesus, 1884

Monastery (not Alaskan), solicitation, 1894
Mount Athos Monastery, 1886-1903
Orthodox Missionary Society, Moscow, 1901-1902
Palestine Mission, 1895-1903
Russian prisoners in Japan; for, 1905
Sevastapol monument, [1905]
Siberian Railroad; churches, 1898-1899
Starving in Russia, for the, 1892

Financial contributions
   Chicago World's Fair, from, 1894
   Dabovich, Sevastian, from, 1892-1894
   North American parishes, for,
      From various individuals, 1893-1903
   Income and expenses, 1894-1899
      (2 folders)
   St. Petersburg Brotherhood, “Celestial Queen” (to), 1904

Financial regulations
   Authorized signatures, 1880
   Bank transactions
      Investments, 1882-1883
      Record-keeping instructions, 1876-1878
   Building funds, 1873
   Clergy salary
      Forms, [1884]
      Increase; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1872
   Financial otchet form, new, 1879-1880

Financial reports
   Alaska Commercial Co.
      Receipts, 1877-1899
      Various transactions, 1877-1901
   Alaskan parishes
      1888-1890
      1892-1894
      (2 folders)
   Alaskan and North American parishes
      Clergy meal expenses, 1896-1898
      Clergy salary, 1877-1906
      (3 folders)
   Monthly accounts
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D482</td>
<td>1892-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 305-306</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D483</td>
<td>1897-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 306-307</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D484</td>
<td>1903-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 307</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rentals–clergy
Apartments, 1896-1898

Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese
Church funds, 1878
Clergy salary, [1878]
Income, 1881
Income and expenses
1870-1878
(3 folders)

BOX D485
REEL 307
1878-1885
(6 folders)

BOX D486
REEL 307-308
1883-1892
(3 folders)

Kedrolivanskii, Pavel, report, 1878
Overall accounts
1875-1886
(9 folders)

BOX D487
REEL 308
1888

Statement of assets; budget allocations
1882-1893
(12 folders)

BOX D488
REEL 308-309
1894-1899
(6 folders)

Zass, Nestor (bishop); Vectomov, Vladimir, reports, 1879-1880
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), report to Synod, 1893-1895

Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese
Clergy salary receipts
1902-1903
(3 folders)

BOX D489
REEL 309
1903-1904
(5 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D490</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 309-310</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statement of assets; budget allocations, 1900-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander II mourning expenses, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Architect payment; Mooser, William, 1885-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bank drafts, 1885-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary; clergy pensions; choirboys salary, [1890]-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sevastian, travel expenses, 1893-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Orthodox Creed, St. Petersburg; church fund transfers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1877-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D491</td>
<td>1884-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 310</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Domestic accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop's residence, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1881-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D492</td>
<td>1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 310</td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1879-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D493</td>
<td>Various accounts, 1872-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 311</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, bank transactions, 1902-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North American parishes, support for, additional funds, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notarization fees paid, 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payments, pensions, 1886-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Safe box record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D494</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 311</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaskan parishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplies, request from, 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transactions, 1888-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaskan and North American parishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1868-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D495</td>
<td>1883-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 311-312</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D496</td>
<td>1896-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 312</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| BOX D497  | Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese |
| REEL 312-313 | |

| BOX D498  | 1885-1904 |
| REEL 313  | (3 folders) |

| BOX D499  | (3 folders) |
| REEL 314  | Domestic provisions, 1876-1898 |

| BOX D500  | Icons; order, 1880-1890 |
| REEL 314-315 | (2 folders) |

Instructions ecclesiastical

- Church Convention in Kazan, Russia, 1885
- Church decorations—other denominations’ influence, 1889
Clergy behavior (*ukaz*), 1881-1882
Lecture; handwritten, [1875]
Over-procurator's office, Synod instructions, 1890-1902
*Starosta* regulations, 1874
*Ukaz* copies of, 1887-1899
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), Easter greeting given to, 1891-1898

**Instructions secular**
Alaska boundary question, 1903
Alaskan destitute native population, U.S. War Department, 1900
Alaskan parishes, Office of the Supervisor of the Census, 1900
Eleventh census of the United States; Petrov, Ivan, 1890
Memorial Day proclamation, 1898
Milan, King of Serbia, 1882
Russian Imperial consul; directives from, 1875-1904
Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich; centennial celebration, 1895
Tenth census of the United States; San Francisco church statistics, 1880
Tsar Alexander II; Twenty-fifth Jubilee, 1885-1886
U.S. census, 1900-1926

**Inventories**
Bishop's House Church
- Regalia and books; Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1870
Church and school
- Archival material, church regalia, household items, 1891-1900
  - (4 folders)
- Church building and bishop's residence, 1877-1883
  - (2 folders)

**Matrimonial**
Marriage agreement; religious upbringing of children, 1879-1885
Tarik, Vasso (promises not to molest his bride during Peter's lent), 1892

**Matrimony certification**
Antipas, Tanais, 1896
Constantine, Kosma, 1885
MacKree, Nicholas, 1868
Mantaphunis, Aristotel, 1882-1898
Maragoonis, Zacharias, 1868
Metrowich, Marko L., 1882
Mitchel, John P., 1882
Olarovskii, Alexandr Epiktetovich (Russian general consul), 1887
Sedletskii, Nikolai, 1869-1871
Wellsario, George, 1870

**Matrimony petition/investigations**
Anguis, Nicholas, 1891
Arabs, 1894
Gallek, Georgii, 1879
Marich, William, 1892
Perkhach, William, 1892
Sire, Paul, 1879
Matrimony regulations
Catholic marriages, 1895
Notifications to various parishes, 1885
Sample form for obyski, 1886

BOX D501
REEL 315

Ukaz–copies, 1885-1888

Parish records
Alaskan and North American parishes, [1890]
Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, 1878-1879
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884 See Oversize
Cumulative, [1899]-1907
(2 folders)
Cumulative: Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1913-1915
Vital statistics, sample form, 1879
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Bishop's House Church, 1873
Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1915
St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral, 1878-1886
(3 folders)
St. Basil Cathedral, 1889-1895
(2 folders)
St. Basil Cathedral, St. Spiridon Church (Seattle)
Sts. Konstantin and Helen Church (Galveston), St. Nicholas Cathedral (New York),
1896-1897
St. Nicholas Cathedral, 1888
Summary, 1880
Parish records, church service registers Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1878
Parish records confessional list
Clergy, St. Basil Cathedral, 1892-1896
St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral; and Alaskan parishes (summary), 1879-1887
San Francisco and area, 1868-1870 (includes insert: crew of the ship Boiarin)

BOX D502
REEL 315-316

West Coast parishes, 1897-1898

Parish records notifications
To Sitka, 1877-1902
To the ecclesiastical office, 1868-1903
Parish records unconfessed list
Clergy apologies, 1892
Record journal
Archives: Alaska parishes, 1885-1886
Archives, list of, 1772-1786
(4 folders)

BOX D503
REEL 316

Incoming papers, desk register, 1878

Incoming and outgoing registers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D504</td>
<td>1878-1885 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 316</td>
<td>1887-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D505</td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 317</td>
<td>1878-1884 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D506</td>
<td>1885-1893 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 317</td>
<td>1894-1902 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D507</td>
<td>Meeting reports–financial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 318</td>
<td>1879-1884 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D509</td>
<td>1885-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 318-319</td>
<td>1899-1906 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D510</td>
<td>Outgoing papers of the bishop, 1894-1907 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 319</td>
<td>Outgoing register, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D511</td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 319-320</td>
<td>Drafts of reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D511</td>
<td>By Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1891-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 319-320</td>
<td>To Alaskan parishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D512</td>
<td>1877-1885 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 320</td>
<td>1866-[1910], undated (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D512</td>
<td>To St. Petersburg, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 320</td>
<td>Rozbdestvenskii, Petr Sergeevich (Count); Consul general (death of), 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D512</td>
<td>St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral, theft at, 1878-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 320</td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D512</td>
<td>Advertising, requests, 1884-1904, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 320</td>
<td>Alaskan, Publishing Co., 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D512</td>
<td>Benjamin, Aleksandr, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 320</td>
<td>Concert program; Simpson Memorial Church, [1900]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D512</td>
<td>Dimitroff, H., 1889-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 320</td>
<td>Hawrilow, Iwan (also known as Brown, John), 1903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Holbrook, Mary (Agnews Asylum), 1899
Mencrieff, D. S., 1898
Moussony, G., testament, 1889
Prospector's request to go to Siberia, 1900
San Francisco Labor Council, striking miners, 1897
Shiptenko, Grigorii, 1901
Tiemionov, Peter, 1889
U.S. census, sample form, [1890]
University of California research, 1741; 1898
Travel reports
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1892-1899
Kamnev, Dimitrii, to Montana, 1898
Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894
Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1881
_Ukaz_
Copies for distribution, 1858-1881, undated
Tsar family, 1875-1897
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
Census; Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879 _See Oversize_
Separate reports; Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1867-1898

**Canada, 1892-1916**

**Alberta**

Diocese administration
- Correspondence, 1910-1913
Parish records, [1915]
Secular papers
- Map: Alberta and western portions of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia, 1903
Calgary
- Reports/records
  - Nahorniak, 1913
Desjarlais
Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1912-1913
Edmonton
Cases
  - Uniate congregation–Catholic influence, 1898
  - Uniate congregation v. Orthodoxy, 1906
Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1898-1914, undated
Lethbridge
Cases
  - Cameron, Hugh v. Russo-Greek Orthodox Parish, 1905
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mundare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1912-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pakan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1910-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rabbit's Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shandro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1907-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Soda Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1907-1914, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whastao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wostok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plans for school, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1899-1914, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary receipts, 1902-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Trinity Church, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D514</td>
<td>British Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 322-323</td>
<td>Armstrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vakariuk, Iliia and Anna, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kislevo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1916, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion reports, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manitoba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Andrew (and other places)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1911-1913</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sifton
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1906-1908
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Dimitrius Church, 1911

Winnipeg
Conversion reports
Siezynskii, Iaroslav (priest), 1904
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1893-1916, undated
(2 folders)
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907

Ontario
Fort William
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated
Meshcherskii, Evdokim (bishop), and Lutsyk, E. (monk), 1915-1916

Toronto
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated

Quebec
Montreal
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated

Saskatchewan
Canora
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907

Saltcoats
Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1908

Sheno
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1911-1914, undated

Wakaw
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1912-1914, undated

Wroxton
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1911-1913

Additional Material: Siberia, Alaska
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D515</td>
<td>Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 323</td>
<td>Ichinsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Condition of the parish, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizh.-Kamchatsk</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish membership list for tax purposes, 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petropavlovsk</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ecclesiastical Consistory, announcement from, 1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unalaska Island</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1878 See Oversize and See also D106, 1871-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodiak Island</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian-American Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Permission for travel, 1815 See also Container D249, same heading</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

Records of births, marriages, and deaths. Arranged under the headings Afognak, Atka, Belkofski, Juneau, Kenai, Killisnoo, Kodiak, Kuskokwim (Yukon), Kwipak (Ikogmiut), Nushagak, Nutchek [Nuchek], St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Unalaska, and Yukon River. Indexed by name.

Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in seven published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:

- **Index to Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church in Alaska, 1816-1866.** Library of Congress: Washington, D.C., 1970 (3 vols.).

#### Vital Statistics, 1816-1936 - Geographical File

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/E</th>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX E1</td>
<td>REEL 1</td>
<td>Afognak, 1896-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E2</td>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>Atka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E3</td>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>1828-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E4</td>
<td>1841-1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E4</td>
<td>1846-1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>BOX E5</td>
<td>1860-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>BOX E6</td>
<td>1884-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>BOX E7</td>
<td>1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E8</td>
<td>Belkofski</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1825-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 3</td>
<td>BOX E9</td>
<td>1883-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 3</td>
<td>BOX E10</td>
<td>1887-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 3</td>
<td>BOX E11</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 3</td>
<td>BOX E12</td>
<td>1900-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E13</td>
<td>Juneau</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1900-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E14</td>
<td></td>
<td>1845-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 4</td>
<td>BOX E15</td>
<td>1855-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 4</td>
<td>BOX E16</td>
<td>1878-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 5</td>
<td>BOX E17</td>
<td>1883-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 5</td>
<td>BOX E18</td>
<td>1887-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 5-6</td>
<td>BOX E19</td>
<td>1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 6</td>
<td>BOX E20</td>
<td>1900-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 6</td>
<td>BOX E21</td>
<td>1906-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 6</td>
<td>BOX E22</td>
<td>1913-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 6</td>
<td>BOX E23</td>
<td>1920-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 7</td>
<td>BOX E24</td>
<td>1892-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 7</td>
<td>BOX E25</td>
<td>Kellisnoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 7</td>
<td>BOX E26</td>
<td>1900-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E27</td>
<td>Kodiak</td>
<td>1892-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 8</td>
<td>1826-1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E28</td>
<td>1843-1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 8</td>
<td>1848-1853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E29</td>
<td>1854-1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 8-9</td>
<td>1867-1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E30</td>
<td>1879-1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 9</td>
<td>1885-1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E31</td>
<td>1890-1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 10</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E32</td>
<td>1900-1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 11</td>
<td>1919-1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E33</td>
<td>1922-1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 12</td>
<td>1845-1853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E34</td>
<td>1854-1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 12-13</td>
<td>1863-1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E35</td>
<td>1881-1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td>1886-1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E36</td>
<td>1890-1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td>1897-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E37</td>
<td>1901-1904; 1917-1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td>1922-1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E38</td>
<td>1928-1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E39</td>
<td>Nushagak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 14</td>
<td>1842-1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E40</td>
<td>1855-1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 14</td>
<td>1866-1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E41</td>
<td>1880-1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 14-15</td>
<td>BOX E51 1885-1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 15</td>
<td>BOX E52 1890-1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 15</td>
<td>BOX E53 1895-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 15</td>
<td>BOX E54 1899-1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 16</td>
<td>BOX E55 1905-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 16</td>
<td>BOX E56 1911-1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 16</td>
<td>BOX E57 1914-1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 17</td>
<td>BOX E58 Nutchek [Nuchek]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 17</td>
<td>BOX E59 1894-1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 17</td>
<td>BOX E60 1900-1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 18</td>
<td>BOX E61 St. George Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 18</td>
<td>BOX E62 1877-1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 18</td>
<td>BOX E63 1887-1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 18</td>
<td>BOX E64 1893-1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 18</td>
<td>BOX E65 1900-1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 18</td>
<td>BOX E66 1918-1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 19</td>
<td>BOX E65 St. Michael Island, 1894-1899; 1903-1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td>BOX E66 St. Paul Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td>BOX E67 1842-1841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td>BOX E68 1882-1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td>BOX E69 1886-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td>BOX E69 1891-1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td>BOX E70 1900-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td>BOX E71 1915-1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td>BOX E72 Sitka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 21</td>
<td>BOX E73 1845-1851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL 21</td>
<td>1852-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 21</td>
<td>1861-1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 22</td>
<td>1875-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 22</td>
<td>1887-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E78</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 22</td>
<td>1901-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E80</td>
<td>Unalaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23</td>
<td>1824-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E81</td>
<td>1845-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23</td>
<td>1860-1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23-24</td>
<td>1876-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E84</td>
<td>1882-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 24</td>
<td>1887-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E86</td>
<td>1893-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 24</td>
<td>1900-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E88</td>
<td>Yukon River, 1932-1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics. Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series. Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX F1-F56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 323-356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Siberia
  - Irkutsk
    - Parish records notifications
    - Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1837-1839
    - Petropavlovsk
      - Parish records, church/clergy registers
        - Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1841
  - Kurile Island
    - Inventories
Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868
Atka
  Financial reports
  Income and expenses
  1896-1897
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Church, 1839-1868
    (12 folders)
Parish records confessional list
  1860-1895
    (9 folders)
Vital statistics
  1832-1840
    (3 folders)
BOX F2
REEL 323-324
  1841-1866
    (6 folders)
BOX F3
REEL 324
  1860-1898
    (12 folders)
Unalaska
  Financial reports
    Expenses
    1879-1884
      (2 folders)
BOX F4
REEL 324-325
  1884-1887
    Income, 1879-1887
      (3 folders)
    Income and expenses, 1895-1897
      (3 folders)
BOX F5
REEL 325
  Financial supplies
    Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1882
Inventories
  Ascension Church, 1878-1886
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Ascension Church
    1839-1877
      (24 folders)
    1878-1897
      (19 folders)
BOX F6
REEL 325-326
BOX F7
REEL 326
  1899-1908
    (6 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
1895-1898
(3 folders)
Parish records confessional list
1828-1833
(3 folders)

BOX F8
REEL 326-327
1836-1857
(18 folders)

BOX F9
REEL 327-329
1859-1883 See also Oversize
(22 folders)

BOX F10
REEL 329
1884-1895
(10 folders)

BOX F11
REEL 329-330
1896-1897
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
1824-1845
(4 folders)

BOX F12
REEL 330-331
1843-1859
(5 folders)

BOX F13
REEL 331-332
1859-1914
(18 folders)

BOX F14
REEL 332
Pribilof Islands

St. Paul
Financial reports
Expenses, 1878
Income and expenses, 1893-1899
(4 folders)
Financial supplies
Incoming and outgoing, 1896-1897
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Sts. Peter and Paul Church
1878-1890
(11 folders)

BOX F15
REEL 332
1893-1912
(10 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
1895

BOX F16
REEL 333
1896-1897
(2 folders)
Parish records confessional list
1883-1889 *See also Oversize* (7 folders)

**BOX** F17 1890-1898
**REEL** 333

(4 folders)

Vital statistics
1858-1877 (3 folders)

**BOX** F18 1878-1884
**REEL** 333

(9 folders)

**BOX** F19 1885-1890
**REEL** 333-334

(6 folders)

**BOX** F20 1893-1917
**REEL** 334

(14 folders)

**BOX** F21  St. George
**REEL** 334

Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. George Chapel, 1886-1915 (13 folders)

Parish records confessional list
1883-1888 (5 folders)

**BOX** F22  Vital statistics
**REEL** 334-335

1882-1888 (6 folders)

**BOX** F23 1889-1923
**REEL** 335

(11 folders)

**BOX** F24  Belkofski
**REEL** 335

Education–school records
Classroom journal, 1895-1896

Financial reports
Expenses, 1879-1885 (2 folders)
Income, 1879-1889 (3 folders)

**BOX** F25  Income and expenses, 1893-1898
**REEL** 335

(3 folders)

Financial supplies
Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1897 (5 folders)
Resurrection Church
Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1878-1882 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F26</td>
<td>1886-1912 (14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 336</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers, 1898 Parish records confessional list 1877-1893 See also Oversize (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F27</td>
<td>1894-1897 (4 folders) Vital statistics 1877-1881 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 336-337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F28</td>
<td>1882-1887 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 337</td>
<td>1888-1895 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F29</td>
<td>1896-1905 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 337</td>
<td>1905-1912 (5 folders) Nushagak Conversion reports Shamanism, 1887-1895 (7 folders) Education—school records Classroom journal, 1897-1898 Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F30</td>
<td>1879-1889 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 338</td>
<td>Financial supplies Incoming, 1879-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F31</td>
<td>1896 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 338</td>
<td>Financial reports Expenses, 1879-1889 Income and expenses, 1878-1897 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F32</td>
<td>Financial supplies Incoming, 1879-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 338</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers Sts. Peter and Paul Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F33</td>
<td>1878 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 338-339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F34</td>
<td>1896 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1842-1891 (30 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F35</td>
<td>1894-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 339-340</td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1842-1857 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F36</td>
<td>1858-1886 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 340-341</td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1887-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F37</td>
<td>1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 341</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1842-1853 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F39</td>
<td>1846-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 342-343</td>
<td>(16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1876-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F40</td>
<td>1885-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 343</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1891-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F41</td>
<td>1899-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 343-344</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F43</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 344-345</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1881-1890 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kolmakov Redoubt–Transfiguration Chapel, 1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov 1845-1859 (17 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F45</td>
<td>1860-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 345-346</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX F46 | Parish records, church/clergy registers  
|          | Resurrection Church  
|          | 1841-1881 *See also Oversize*  
|          | (28 folders)  
| REEL 346 | 1882-1918 (17 folders)  
| BOX F47 | Parish records confessional list  
|          | 1841-1890  
|          | (3 folders)  
| REEL 346-347 | Vital statistics  
|          | 1851-1882  
|          | (3 folders)  
| BOX F48 | Kodiak and Area: Afognak  
|          | Parish records, church/clergy registers  
|          | Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel  
|          | 1897  
| BOX F49 | 1899-1916  
| REEL 346-347 | (4 folders)  
| BOX F50 | Kenai Peninsula  
|          | Parish records, church/clergy registers  
|          | Assumption Church  
|          | 1849-1894  
|          | (27 folders)  
| BOX F51 | 1895-1905  
| REEL 347-348 | (11 folders)  
| BOX F52 | Parish records confessional list  
|       | 1847-1866  
|       | (16 folders)  
| BOX F53 | 1866-1897 *See also Oversize*  
| REEL 348-349 | (16 folders)  
| BOX F54 | Vital statistics  
|       | 1845-1857  
|       | (16 folders)  
| BOX F55 | 1857-1869  
| REEL 349-350 | (19 folders)  
| BOX F56 | 1869-1883  
| REEL 351 | (8 folders)  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX F55</td>
<td>1883-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 351</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F56</td>
<td>1890-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 351</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F57</td>
<td>1897-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 352</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F58</td>
<td>Chugach Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 352</td>
<td>Nuchek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfiguration Church, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tatitlek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1912-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, 1912-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Southeast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juneau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1895-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1900-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Killisnoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Andrew Church, 1898-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, 1912-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F59</td>
<td>Sitka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 352-353</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations, 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1896-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Church, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX F60</td>
<td>1856-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 353-354</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1866-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral, 1873-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1886-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F61</td>
<td>1892-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 354</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F62</td>
<td>1905-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 354</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1878 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(23 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F63</td>
<td>1879-1897 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 354-355</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tlingit Holy Trinity Church, 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting reports–financial, 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F64</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 355</td>
<td>1816-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F65</td>
<td>1851-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 355-356</td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX G1-G3</td>
<td>Photographs, 1878-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 357-358</td>
<td>Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English. Not all identified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX G1</td>
<td>Alaska and San Francisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 357</td>
<td>Buildings, natives, places, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1886-1930, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX G2</td>
<td>Natives, paintings, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1878-1934, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 357</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX G3</td>
<td>Natives, places, priests lying in state, Russians and non-Russians, [1890s]-1930, undated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### REEL 358

(5 folders)

### BOX H1-H33  
### REEL 359-376

#### Other Papers, 1886-1925

Consists chiefly of correspondence—religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards; financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky.

Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein.

### BOX H1  
### REEL 359

Bellavin, Tikhon, Bishop See also Series A. UKAZ

Cases, including draft folder list, 1900-1907  
(2 folders)

Diocese administration

Acknowledgments, 1886-1907

Calling cards, undated

Clergy transportation, 1906-1907

Correspondence and other papers, church matters Alaska, 1899-1902, undated  
(4 folders)

United States, 1898-1907, undated

A-H  
(17 folders)

### BOX H2  
### REEL 360

I-Pop

(16 folders)

### BOX H3  
### REEL 360-361

Pot-W

(14 folders)

Canada, 1900-1907, undated  
(4 folders)

Russia, 1901-1907, undated  
(6 folders)

Correspondence and other papers, diplomatic

Berlin, 1900-1906

Canada, 1902-1906

London, 1902

New York, 1899-1903

Washington, D.C., 1899-1907, undated

### BOX H4  
### REEL 361-362

Correspondence and other papers, general, 1898-1907, undated

A-Shu  
(71 folders)

### BOX H5  
### REEL 362

Sla-Z

(20 folders)

Education, books, 1901-1906

Financial reports, 1904
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX H6    | Financial supplies, 1905-1907  
            Meshcherskii, Evdokim, Bishop |
| REEL 362-363 | Family correspondence, 1891-1914, undated  
                               (14 folders) |
| BOX H7    | Family correspondence  
                               (3 folders)  
                               Diocese administration, North American Church  
                                American parishes, 1900-1917  
                                (37 folders)  
                                Canadian parishes, 1915-1917  
                                (4 folders)  
                                Mixed parishes, 1915  
                                Church in Russia  
                                Brotherhood, 1899-1906, undated  
                                (4 folders)  
                                Buildings, property, undated  
                                Cases, 1899-1911  
                                (4 folders)  
                                Correspondence and other papers, 1892-1915, undated  
                                AG-And  
                                (20 folders) |
| REEL 363  | And-Ele  
                               (55 folders) |
| BOX H8    | Eng-Ioak  
                               (65 folders) |
| REEL 363-364 | Ioann-Mar  
                               (49 folders) |
| BOX H9    | Mef-Pan  
                               (66 folders) |
| REEL 364  | Par-Sok  
                               (60 folders) |
| BOX H10   | Tik-Z  
                               (55 folders)  
                               Miscellaneous, 1899-1914, undated  
                               (25 folders) |
| REEL 364-365 |  
                               (4 folders) |
| BOX H11   | Education, books, 1905-1909  
                               (3 folders)  
                               Financial, collections, 1893-1911  
                               (2 folders) |
| REEL 365  |  
                               (60 folders) |
| BOX H12   |  
                               (55 folders) |
| REEL 365-366 |  
                               (25 folders) |
| BOX H13   |  
                               (4 folders) |
| REEL 366  |  
                               (60 folders) |
| BOX H14   |  
                               (55 folders) |
| REEL 366-367 |  
                               (25 folders) |
Financial reports, 1903-1911
(5 folders)
Financial, supplies, 1900-1915 See also Oversize
(2 folders)
Special correspondence and other papers
State and local, 1891-1915
(27 folders)
Nobility, 1894-1913, undated
(21 folders)

BOX H15
REEL 367

Other, 1898, undated
(2 folders)
General correspondence and other papers, 1891-1914, undated
A-Averkieva, M.
(53 folders)

BOX H16
REEL 367-368

Averkieva, P.-Bog
(79 folders)

BOX H17
REEL 368

Bor-Dub
(92 folders)

BOX H18
REEL 368-369

Dud-Gorod
(88 folders)

BOX H19
REEL 369

Gorok-Kas
(89 folders)

BOX H20
REEL 369-370

Kat-Kot
(74 folders)

BOX H21
REEL 370

Koto-Mako
(83 folders)

BOX H22
REEL 370

Maks-Nazarevskii, A.
(93 folders)

BOX H23
REEL 371

Nazarevskii, I.-Par
(90 folders)

BOX H24
REEL 371

Pas-Preobrazhenskii, I.
(79 folders)

BOX H25
REEL 371-372

Preobrazhenskii, N.-Sch
(89 folders)

BOX H26
REEL 372

Sel-Snie
(85 folders)
### Container | Contents
--- | ---
BOX H27 | Snig-T.  
REEL 373 | (92 folders)
BOX H28 | T. L.-Uspenskii, A.  
REEL 373 | (80 folders)
BOX H29 | Uspenskii, D.-Vos  
REEL 374 | (86 folders)
BOX H30 | W-Z  
REEL 374-375 | (36 folders)  
Miscellaneous correspondence and other material  
First name only  
(13 folders)  
Unsigned  
Incomplete and fragments  
BOX H31 | Third-party correspondence, 1892-1913, undated  
REEL 375 | (23 folders)  
Illegible correspondence, 1892-1917  
(2 folders)
BOX H32 |  
REEL 375-376 | (3 folders)
BOX H33 |  
REEL 376 | (1 folder)  
Damaged material  
(2 folders)  
Photograph, undated  
Printed material, 1904-1910  
See also Oversize  
Kedrovsky, John, Bishop  
Buildings, property, 1915-1917  
Cases, 1924  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1913-1925  
Financial reports, 1915-1921, undated
BOX OV 1-OV 11 | **Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910**  
Parish records, drawings, and financial records.  
Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location.
BOX OV 1 | Clergy Dossier  
Chernykh, Georgii, 1846 (Container B4, Reel 9)  
Geographical File  
Siberia  
Iamsk  
Buildings-property  
Annunciation Church, 1843-1851 (Container D5, Reel 42)
Unalaska Island
Financial reports
  Clergy salary, 1853-1861 (Container D70, Reel 79-80)
Parish records confessional list
  1859 (Container D104, Reel 98-99)
  1883 (Container D107, Reel 100-101)
Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island
Parish records confessional list, 1877-1883 (Container D140, Reel 116)
  (7 folders)
Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George islands
Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879 (Container D157, Reel 122-123)
  (2 folders)
Belkofski
Parish records confessional list, 1877-1879 (Container D181, Reel 134)
  (3 folders)
St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov
Parish records confession list
  Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas (including conversion reports),
    1881-1883 (Container D238, Reel 163-164)
    (3 folders)
Kodiak Island and area
Kodiak Island
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container D253, Reels 174-175)
Parish records confessional list
  1855 (Container D255, Reels 175-176)
  1865, 1878-1879 (Container D256, Reels 176-177)
    (3 folders)
Geographical file
Kenai Peninsula
Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879, 1883 (Container D294, Reel 199)
  (4 folders)
The Southeast
Killisnoo
Buildings-property
  Church building plans, [1890-1895] (Container D312, Reel 207)
Sitka
Buildings-property
Church land
  Clergy housing, 1898 (Container D325, Reel 214)
  Plans for some buildings in Novo-Archangelsk by Peshchurov, A., 1867 (Container D325, Reel 214)
St. Michael Cathedral
Various matters, iconostasis line drawing, 1844 (Container D326, Reel 215)
Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846 (Container D327, Reels 215-216)
Diocese administration
Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, March 8, 1816 (Container D334, Reels 218-219)

Financial reports
- Russian-American Company
  - Colonial churches' credit, notes, 1841-1853 (Container D378, Reel 245)

Inventories
- St. Michael Cathedral, 1853-1855 (Container D395, Reel 254)
- Parish records confessional list
  - St. Michael Cathedral, 1879, 1883 (Container D414, Reel 265)
  - (2 folders)

**BOX OV 8**
Secular papers, Stefan Mikhailovich Ushin, journal of damaged material and fragments
(filmed as Container 437A) (Container 437, Reel 280)

**BOX OV 9**
San Francisco
- Parish records
  - Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884 (Container D501, Reel 315)
- Vital statistics
  - Census, Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879 (Container D512, Reel 320)

Additional material: Siberia, Alaska
- Unalaska Island
  - Parish records confessional list, 1878 (Container D515, Reel 323)

Supplemental sets
- Unalaska
  - Parish records confessional list, 1860, 1878-1883 (Container F9, Reels 327-329)
  - (7 folders)

**BOX OV 10**
Pribilof Islands
- St. Paul
  - Parish records confessional list, 1883 (Container F16, Reel 333)
- Belkofski
  - Parish records confessional list, 1880-1881 (Container F27, Reels 336-337)
  - (2 folders)
- Nushagak
  - Parish records confessional list, 1862 (Container F36, Reels 340-341)

Kodiak Island
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
  - Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container F45, Reels 345-346)

Kenai Peninsula
- Parish records confessional list, 1880-1883 (Container F51, Reels 348-349)
  - (4 folders)
- Sitka
  - Parish records confessional list
    - St. Michael Cathedral
      - 1878 (Container F62, Reel 354)
      - 1879 (Container F63, Reel 354-355)

**BOX OV 11**
Other papers
- Meshcherskii, Evdokim, Bishop
  - Financial supplies, 1909 (Container H14, Reels 366-367)
  - Miscellaneous correspondence and other material
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printed material, 1910 (Container H33, Reel 376)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>